

Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

 $\begin{array}{c} Phone - (0542)2455382 \\ \text{Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com} \end{array}$

DEPARTMENT OF AIHC & ARCHAEOLOGY (B.A. & M.A.)

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(AIHC & ARCHAEOLOGY PROGRAMME)

This program provides students the knowledge about socio-cultural heritage of India, its objective past, sources and scientific measures of investigation and various methods of interpretation of historical facts and narratives. It also gives a glimpse of world civilization and helps to grow moral and ethical values along with critical and analytical abilities among students.

At the t	ime of completion of this programme students will be able to:
PO1	Understand the discipline thoroughly and comprehensively with the ability to
	critically analyze data.
PO2	Learn to identify inquiries/ questions and sources to consult in this regard.
PO3	Find a balance between scientific and non-scientific temper of historical approach.
PO4	Achieve interdisciplinary competence to analyze problems and conceptualize
	theories.
PO5	Raise awareness about the importance of our Heritage, its conservation and
	preservation.
PO6	Inculcate essential social traits to accommodate different opinions and ideas and
	exhibit team spirit.
PO7	Feel empathy for fellow beings and work for the ultimate good of life expressed in
	the notion of sustainable development.
PO8	Respect discipline and perform responsibly in the professional sphere.
PO9	Prioritize and address environmental concerns.
PO10	Personalize learning and make knowledge universal.

PROGE	PROGRAMME SPECIFICOUTCOMES-B.A. (AIHC & ARCHAEOLOGY				
PROGE	PROGRAMME)				
PSO1	Political history of mainland India from the age of Mahajanapadas to the early-mediaeval				
	period. It includes the impact of regional and geographical differences on the accepted				
	political systems and the emergence of different political ideas over a period of time.				
PSO2	Political history of South India and Central Asia as an extension of Hindu rule in its cultural				
	empire. It is attempted to give the learner an idea of integrated world history from ancient				
	times with India occupying the centre stage.				
PSO3	The learner is also introduced to Ancient World Civilizations of the Bronze Age to better				
	understand contemporary civilizations and a broader cultural scenario.				
PSO4	Social, Economic, Religious, Legal, Administrative and Cultural condition of ancient India. It				



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

 $\begin{array}{c} Phone - (0542)2455382 \\ \text{Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com} \end{array}$

	tries to highlight Indian Knowledge Tradition by examining sacred and scientific literature				
	of Vaidic, Brahmanic, Buddhist and Jain faiths and underlining the significant				
	achievements in the fields of language, script, numismatic studies, art and architecture				
	and science and technology.				
PSO5	Significance of Numismatics, Paleography, Epigraphy, Art-n-Architecture and Archaeology,				
	etc. as sources to know the history and as an independent branch of study.				
PSO6	Scientific growth of ancient people by analyzing the material remains through				
	archaeological methods and at the same time archaeology as a special branch of study.				
PSO7	Development of historiography of ancient India, up to the early mediaeval period.				

Career for an AIHC and Archaeology Graduateincludes: working as an educator at the school level. With a sensible understanding of our past, one can pursue professional writing, documentary-making and editing, journalism or multimedia production. They may qualify for various posts under ASI like Heritage Manager, Conservation Officer and Interpreter in Museums or Museum Education Officer, etc. as per their eligibility. They may be engaged by corporations and non-profit organizations as Historians or Curators with a little additional training. Students can also get jobs in Legal associations, Management, Libraries and Information sectors.

COURSE OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(AIHC & ARCHAEOLOGY PROGRAMME) At the time of completion of this programme students will be able to:		
Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
B.A. SEMESTER I		This paper provides knowledge regarding the political history of ancient India between600 B.C. – 300A.D.
BAA-111- POLITICAL HISTORY OF ANCIEN INDIA (CIRCA 600 B.C 300 A.D.)		It gives an understanding of the process of urbanization and the emergence of the political system in northern India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEMESTER I BAA-112- POLITICAL HISTORY OF INDIA (CIRCA 300A.D-750A.D.)		This paper provides Knowledge regarding the political history of ancient India Between C. 300A.D750A.D.
	CO2	It talks about the glorious empires of classical Guptas, Vakatakas and Vardhanas.
		It incorporates the political condition of Kashmir and Sindh focusing on their regional and geographical qualifications.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	This paper provides Knowledge regarding the political history of
SEMESTER II		North India from the mid-8 th cen. to the 12 th cen. A.D.
BAA-121-		
POLITICAL		It highlights the emergence of various local and regional dynasties in
HISTORY OF		North India like Pala, Pratihara, Chandella, Kalchuri, Paramara and
NORTH INDIA		Gahadwal and the border dynasties of Kashmir and Sindh.
(CIRCA 750 A.D.		
12TH A.D.)		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	This paper introduces to the students the general features of
SEMESTER II		the political history of South India from 750 A.D. to the 12 th
BAA-122-		cen. A.D.
POLITICAL		
HISTORY OF	CO2	It analyzes the efflorescence of many South Indian dynasties which
SOUTH INDIA		contributed greatly towards building national identity.
(CIRCA 750 A.D		
13TH CENTURY		
A.D.)		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	This course introduces the basic ideas and features of ancient Indian
SEMESTER III		religions as manifested in Vedas and Puranas.
BAA-211-ANCIENT	CO2	The Dividual value is finished which links of in the company in a finished
INDIA		The Puranic religion is further highlighted in the explanation of cults, like Vaishnavism, Shaivism, Shaktism and other minor cults dedicated
RELIGIONS		
(VEDIC &		to Surya and Ganapati
PURANIC RELIGION)		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEMESTER III	Buddhism and Jainism played an important role in shaping Indian culture.
BAA-212-ANCIENT INDIAN	Students get ethical values from the life and teachings of Buddha and Mahavira Swami.
RELIGIONS (SRAMANIC- JAINISM AND	 It attempts to discuss the philosophical ideas of asceticism practiced by ancient Indians and the reasons for its spread and decline
BUDDHISM)	

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	The paper introduces to the students the basic ideas and institutions
SEMESTER IV		of ancient India.
BAA-221-		
ANCIENT INDIAN	CO2	It focuses on various subordinate topics like family, marriage, position
SOCIAL LIFE		of women, education system, social stratification etc. to instill ethical
AND		and moral values among students.
INSTITUTIONS		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Giving due importance to the material gain of people, this paper
SEMESTER IV		suggests a detailed reading of different phases of the economic life of
BAA-222-		ancient India from the primitive to the early medieval period.
ANCIENT INDIAN	CO2	The evolutionary aspect of the ancient Indian economy is brought to
ECONOMIC LIFE		the fore by understanding economic patterns and institutions like
AND		land ownership, guilds, credit, banking, taxation, trade and
INSTITUTIONS		commerce etc.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	This paper gives a better understanding of the Art and Architecture
SEMESTER V		of the early period of India (from the beginning to the Gupta period).
BAA-311- EARLY	CO2	It presents a detailed study of the evolution of the great Indian
INDIAN ART AND		architecture by emphasizing Stupa and Rock-cut caves and temples.
ARCHITECTURE	CO3	A study in Mathura and Gandhara Schools of Art proposes an
(FROM BEGINNING		understanding of the emergence of classical art forms in India.
TO GUPTA PERIOD)		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEMESTERV BAA-312-	It gives knowledge of early medieval temple Architecture highlighting different styles of Temple-building like Nagar, Dravida, and Vesara.
ART AND ARCHITECTURE OF EARLY MEDIEVAL INDIA	Periodical development is presented about the Art and architectural activities in India along with regional specifications added to each style from the post-Gupta period to the 12 th century A.D.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.		Indian history which is not bereft of historical writing is sought to be
SEMESTERV		established through this course.
	CO2	Interrelations between myth and history and the way ancient Indians
BAA-313- CONCEPT		visualized the concept of time and space are emphasized to establish
AND METHODS OF		the scientific basis of Indian religions and practices.
HISTORY WRITING IN	CO3	To build analytical capacity in the Vedic tradition of history which is
ANCIENT INDIA		reflected in Samhitas and historical legends and genealogies galore
		in Epics and Puranas.
		It gives a better understanding of how Buddhist and Jaina traditions understood the concept of history.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEMESTERV	Cross-regional cultural diffusion has been an important aspect of historical evolution.
BAA-314 - INDIA'S CULTURAL CONTACT WITH THE OUTSIDE	A strong and vibrating civilization having an impact on other contemporary cultures has been a common phenomenon of history which is emphasized through this paper
WORLD	This course introduces the students to a general knowledge of historical geography, religion, art and architecture, language and literature of Central Asia, Afghanistan, China, Tibet, Sri Lanka, Burma, Cambodia and Indonesia.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEM. V	CO1	This paper introduces to students the early history of man since the
BAA-315- EARLY		advent on this planet.
HISTORY OF		
INDIA (FROM	CO2	It evaluates the impact of environment on the origin and evolution of
ORIGIN OF MAN		man and gives knowledge about the Stone Age through the cultures
TO THE		of Palaeolithic, Mesolithic and Neolithic periods of history and
DEVELOPMENT		civilization development through proto historic cultures (Harappan
OF JANA AND		Culture and Chalcolithic). It further presents an overview of early
JANAPADAS)		historical Archaeology.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEM. VI	This paper introduces to the students the meaning and significance
BAA-316- LEGAL	of legal ideas and institutions of ancient India.
INSTITUTION	It gives knowledge regarding Hindu Law related to inheritance, ownership, and sonship.
	It discusses in detail the nature and types of marriage, Stridhana,
	judicial procedures, and theories of crime and punishment which are
	the base of present-day legal and judicial systems.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEM. VI	CO1	It builds the knowledge regarding polity, administration and ideas of
BAA- 321- ANCIENT		the state in ancient India, throwing light on the nature, scope, and
INDIAN POLITY AND		origin of the state in ancient India along with the concept of
ADMINISTRATION		Saptanga theory.
7.5.0	CO2	Kingship and Its functions and the existence of democratic elements
		in the form of republican states are discussed in detail to provide a
		better understanding of the origin of administration in ancient India.
	CO3	System of tax and principles of taxation and local governance is
		included in the course to provide an understanding of the democratic
		elements present in the Indian political ideals.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	This paper introduces the significance and reliability of some of the
SEM. VI		important inscriptions.
BAA-322-	CO2	Meaning, scope, and relevance of Paleography and Epigraphy, the
ANCIENT INDIAN		antiquity of writing and the origin of Brahmi Script and inscriptions of
PALAEOGRAPHY		important dynasties are features to make the learner well acquainted
AND EPIGRAPHY		with an idea of the development of intellectual properties in India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	This paper introduces the significance and reliability of some of the
SEM. VI		important inscriptions.
BAA-322-	CO2	Meaning, scope, and relevance of Paleography and Epigraphy, the
ANCIENT INDIAN		antiquity of writing and the origin of Brahmi Script and inscriptions of
PALAEOGRAPHY		important dynasties are features to make the learner well acquainted
AND EPIGRAPHY		with an idea of the development of intellectual properties in India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	This paper establishes the relevance and significance of
SEMESTERVI		Numismatical studies in ancient Indian history.
BAA- 323-	CO2	Antiquity of coins, evolution and early Indian coinage, main features
ANCIENT INDIAN		of Satvahanas and Gupta and early medieval coins are included in the
NUMISMATICS		course to bring forth the importance of the money-based currency
		system in ancient India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Urban centers in several parts of the world had well-established
SEMESTERVI		social, economic, and administrative institutions that needed to be
BAA-324-		studied to understand how they shaped the present-day world.
ANCIENT	CO2	Studying this paper gives students an insight into the course of time
CIVILIZATIONS		which brought a drastic change in every sphere of life, i.e. social
(BRONZE AGE TO		structure, religion, science and technology, settlement pattern, trade
IRON AGE)		and commerce.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.		Archaeology is a very important branch of history that preserves
SEMESTERVI		ancient data in its material and contextual form which gives unbiased
BAA-325- PRINCIPLE		information.
AND METHODS OF		This paper introduces the basic concept of Archaeology.
ARCHAEOLOGY	CO3	Students learn how was established the Archaeological Survey of
ARCHAEGEGGT		India and deal with the archaeological sources and methods to
		conserve and preserve it.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEMESTERVI	It gives knowledge regarding science and technology that existed since the dawn of civilization.
BAA-326-	
HISTORY OF	Physical, biological and medicinal sciences have prevailed from the evolution of the Universe and astronomy, mathematics etc. evolved
SCIENCE AND	as per the needs of society and became an integral part of day-to-day
TECHNOLOGY IN ANCIENT INDIA	activities, paving the way for modern scientific achievements.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR M.A. (AIHC & ARCHAEOLOGY PROGRAMME)			
At the t	ime of completion of this programme students will be able to:		
PO1	Understand the discipline critically through the application of scientific measures.		
	Students can locate objective history in the right context through enhanced		
	knowledge of the subject.		
PO2	Learn to identify gaps in the existing knowledge through regular updates of		
	information and critical analysis of inquiries/ questions.		
PO3	Find a balance between various approaches to historical understanding.		
PO4	Achieve interdisciplinary competence for fieldwork analysis and case study.		
PO5	Raise awareness about the greatness of our Heritage and traditional knowledge		
	system and the need for its revival.		

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES-M.A.(AIHC & ARCHAEOLOGY) PSO1 Geographical history of India. It includes the impact of regional and geographical differences on the accepted political systems and the emergence of different cultures.	graphical
	graphical
differences on the accepted political systems and the emergence of different cultu	
	ral ideas
over a period of time.	
PSO2 Political history of North and South India. It is attempted to give the learner and	ı idea of
integrated history from ancient times to the early mediaeval period.	
PSO3 The learner is also introduced to the ancient literature of Brahmanical, Jain,	
faiths and Sangam period to better understand contemporary civilizations and a	broader
cultural scenario.	
PSO4 Social, Economic, Religious, Legal, Administrative and Cultural condition of ancien	
tries to highlight Indian Knowledge Tradition by examining sacred and scientific I	
of Vaidic, Brahmanic, Buddhist and Jain faiths and underlining the si	_
achievements in the fields of language, script, numismatic studies, art and archievements in the fields of language, script, numismatic studies, art and archievements in the fields of language, script, numismatic studies, art and archievements in the fields of language, script, numismatic studies, art and archievements in the fields of language, script, numismatic studies, art and archievements in the fields of language, script, numismatic studies, art and archievements in the fields of language, script, numismatic studies, art and archievements in the fields of language, script, numismatic studies, art and archievements in the fields of language, script, numismatic studies, art and archievements in the fields of language, script, numismatic studies, art and archievements in the fields of language, script, numismatic studies, are the fields of language and the fields of language are the fields of la	nitecture
and science and technology.	
PSO5 Significance of Numismatics, Paleography, Epigraphy, Art-n-Architecture and Arch	iaeology,
etc. as sources to know the history and as an independent branch of study.	
PSO6 Scientific growth of ancient people by analyzing the material remains	_
archaeological methods and at the same time archaeology as a special branch of s	tudy.
PSO7 Development of historiography of ancient India, up to the early mediaeval period.	Locating
the place of ancient Indian historical writings such as Vedas, Epics and Puranas,	Buddhist
and Jain traditions, Biographies and Chronicles, etc. Understanding Greco-Roman	, Jewish,
Christian, Islamic and Chinese traditions of history writing.	
PSO8 Appreciation of Art and Architecture of India, its physical and symbolical attrib	utes and
perspectives. Development of secular and non-secular architecture and iconograp	hy.
PSO9 Condition of science and technology in India through the ages. The learner can	interpret



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Introducing spatial context of history. Highlighting geographical
SEMESTER I		knowledge of ancient Indians.
DCC-01-	GO2	
HISTORICAL	CO2	Tracing the development of historical geography in India
GEOGRAPHY	CO3	Understanding the geographical features and geological composition
&GEOGRAPHICA		of the Indian Sub-continent.
L BACKGROUND		
OF ANCIENT		
INDIAN		
CULTURE		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A. SEMESTER I		Underlining problems of historical reconstruction, including classification and dating of sources.
AS SOURCE OF	CO2	Understanding and evaluating Brahmanical, Jain, Buddhist and Sangam literature for historical significance.
ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND		Finding the place of dramas, biographies, chronicles etc. in historical reconstruction.
CULTURE	CO4	Analyzing the historical value of foreign accounts

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Learning about methods of study of pre-historic remains, geo-
SEMESTER I GROUP-		chronological principles, stone-age technologies and tool types.
A (ARCHAEOLOGY) COURSE-1- WORLD PREHISTORY		Origin and development of man through stages of Pleistocene, early Holocene, food-production to early farming communities, as evidenced by archaeological, biological and geological evidence.
	CO3	Expansion of early human communities to various parts of the world.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Understanding terminologies, methods and types of architecture.
SEMESTER I GROUP-B (ART &		Tracing the development of Indian architecture from the protohistoric to the Mauryan period.
ARCHITECTURE)	CO3	Assessing the traits of town planning in ancient Indian urban centres
COURSE-1- HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF EARLY INDIAN ARCHITECTURI		Underlining the characteristic features of Stupas, their origin, development, types and regional impact, highlighting the stupas of Bharahut, Sanchi, Sarnath, Mathura, Amaravati, Nagarjunikonda and Sannati.
		Defining technique, origin and development of Rock-Cut architecture in India, with special reference to the earliest examples of Barabar and Nagarjuni caves in Bihar to the caves of Buddhist, Jain and Brahmanical faiths.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Introducing learners to the meaning, sources, scope and universality
SEMESTER I		of science and technology.
GROUP-H (HISTORY OF	CO2	Establishing interaction between technology and society through
SCIENCE AND		Establishing interaction between technology and society through
TECHNOLOGY IN		ages.
ANCIENT INDIA)	CO3	Getting an elaborate understanding of the beginning of science and
COURSE-1-		primitive technology, early food-producing sciences and the
SCIENCE AND		condition of science and technology in Indus Valley civilization.
TECHNOLOGY IN		
PRE AND		
PROTOHISTORIC		
PERIOD		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Introducing nature, retrieval and classification of prehistoric and
SEMESTER II		early historic material remains
DCC-03-		
MATERIAL	G02	
REMAINS AS		Reconstructing the lives of ancient people based on archaeological
SOURCES OF		discoveries, epigraphs, coins, sculptural and other artistic records
ANCIENT INDIAN		and architectural remains, etc.
HISTORY AND		
CULTURE		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A. SEM. II	CO1	Introduced to the beginning and early phase of the copper-bronze
GROUP-A		age of India.
(ARCHAEOLOGY)	CO2	Understanding the trends of urban and non-urban cultures of the
COURSE-2-		Copper-Bronze age.
PROTO		
HISTORIC AND EARLY		Having equipped with insight into Iron Age cultures of North India
HISTORIC		and Megalithic culture.
ARCHAEOLOGY	CO4	Analyzing the factors responsible for the rise of urban centres in the
OF THE INDIAN		Gangetic plains
SUBCONTINENT		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A. SEM. II	CO1	Familiarizing with the terminologies, architectural components,
GROUP-B (ART &		mediums and techniques of construction
ARCHITECTURE)		
COURSE-2-	CO2	Understanding the main styles of temples: Nagar, Dravid and Vesara.
ORIGIN AND	CO3	Tracing the development of temple building activity from its origin to
DEVELOPMENT		diffusion in various regional styles in the Indian sub-continent.
OF ANCIENT		
INDIAN TEMPLES		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A. SEM. II	CO1	Understanding science and technology in the non-Harappan copper-
GROUP-H (HISTORY		using communities, emphasizing upon mettle technology, settlement
OF SCIENCE AND		pattern, flora and fauna and ceramic industry.
TECHNOLOGY IN	CO2	Introducing learners to the technology of early Iron Age cultures,
ANCIENT INDIA)		highlighting ceramics, glass and metal technology, etc.
COURSE-2-	CO3	Familiarizing with physical and biological sciences in Vaidic literature
SCIENCE AND		with special reference to Mathematics, Astronomy, Medical Science,
TECHNOLOGY IN		Agriculture, Zoology & Botany.
CHALCOLITHIC	CO4	Developing an understanding about doctrine of five elements,
CULTURES AND		concept of Atomism and attributes of Matter.
VAIDIKA PERIOD		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Learning about the definition, scope and subject matter of history.
SEMESTER III		Ascertaining objectivity and causation.
DCC-05-	CO2	Understanding traditions of history writing: Greco-Roman, Jewish,
HISTORIOGRAPH		Christian, Islamic and Chinese.
Y, CONCEPTS	CO3	Locating the place of ancient Indian historical writings such as Vedas,
AND METHODS		Epics and Puranas, Buddhist and Jain traditions, Biographies and
		Chronicles.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A. SEMESTER III		Understanding the political history of North India at the times of Indo-Greeks, Sakas and Kushans.
DCC-06- POLITICAL HISTORY OF NORTH INDIA		Examining the contribution of Dynasties of Imperial Guptas, Pushyabhutis and other minor/regional dynasties, such as Aulikars, Maukharis and Later Guptas.
(FROM 2 ND CENTURY B.C.		Assessing the Early Mediaeval dynasties of Central and Eastern India, highlighting Pratihars, Palas, Chandellas and Kalachuris.
TO 12 TH CENTURY A.D.)		Learning about the dynastic history of Western and North-Western India during the early mediaeval period.
	CO5	Analyzing the attacks of Hunas and Muslims.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Developing knowledge about the evolution of earth and the
SEMESTER III		formation of Morains, river terraces, loess, frost soil and sand dunes
GROUP-A	CO2	Introducing students to the climatic features of the world in the
(ARCHAEOLOGY)		Pleistocene and Holocene ages.
COURSE-3-	CO3	Exploring about the West-Asian archaeology from earliest
ENVIRONMENTAL ADGUATED LOGY		settlements to the Early Village Farming communities of Jericho,
ARCHAEOLOGY AND WEST ASIAN		Jarmo, Catal Huyuk, Cayonu, TepeGuran, Hacilar and Gyan
ARCHAEOLOGY	CO4	Evaluating chalcolithic cultures of West Asia covering important sites
THE THE OLOGI		in Iraq and Iran.
	CO5	Familiarizing with pre-dynastic archaeology of Mesopotamia.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Introducing the students to the types, mediums and factors
SEMESTER III		contributing to art activities
GROUP-B (ART &	CO2	Appreciating the art of Prote historie to Cupta period
ARCHITECTURE)	CO2	Appreciating the art of Proto-historic to Gupta period
COURSE-3-	CO3	Evaluating terracotta art over periods in history
HISTORICAL		
ACCOUNT OF	CO4	Critically examining Mathura and Gandhara schools of art
INDIAN		g,
SCULPTURE AND		
PAINTING UP TO	CO5	Learning the technique and style of metal sculptures
GUPTA PERIOD		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Introducing the development of science and technology in India over
SEMESTER III		periods in history from the NBP period to the 1st century B.C
GROUP-H (HISTORY	CO2	Evaluating the impact of foreign sciences on India
OF SCIENCE AND	CO2	Evaluating the impact of foreign sciences on india
TECHNOLOGY IN	CO3	Understanding of science and technology as revealed from literature
ANCIENT INDIA)		such as Shulbsutra, Vedang Jyotish and Buddhist and Jain texts.
COURSE-3- A		
SURVEY OF		
SCIENCE AND		
TECHNOLOGY		
FROM 6 TH		
CENTURY B.C TO		
1 ST CENTURY B.C.		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Introducing Modern Schools of historical writing, such as Positivist,
SEMESTER IV		Idealist, Marxist, post-Marxistand post-modern, including Subaltern.
DCC-07-	CO2	Familiarizing with Modern Indian Historical Writings of Imperialist,
HISTORICAL		Nationalist and Marxist schools.
WRITING AND		Learning about great historian-philosophers: from August Comte to
CONTRIBUTION		Tonybee and James Mill to R.C. Majumdar to R.S. Sharma etc.
OF INDIVIDUAL	CO4	Evaluating the contribution of selected historians in the Indian
SCHOLARS		context.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
M.A. SEMESTER IV DCC-08-	Understanding the political history of Deccan and South India from early kingdoms to the dynasties of the early mediaeval period
POLITICAL HISTORY OF DECCAN AND SOUTH INDIA UP TO 13 TH CENTURY A.D	Elaborating historical events under the dynasties of Vakatak, Pallava, Early Chalukyas, Later Chalukyas, Chalukyas of Vengi, Rashtrakutas, Chola, Pandyas, Yadavas of Devagiri, Hoyasalas and Kakatiya

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Embrace the history and growth of archaeology
SEMESTER IV GROUP-A (ARCHAEOLOGY)		Learning about data retrieval, dating methods, chronology, documentation, recording, report-writing, Drawing and photography of artefacts and reconstruction of the past.
COURSE-4- PRINCIPLES AND METHODS OF		Tracing the emergence of new branches in archaeology, such as Settlement studies, Underwater archaeology, Ethnoarchaeology and New Archaeology, etc.
ARCHAEOLOGY	CO4	Familiarizing with the principles of conservation and preservation
		Exploring archaeology in the post-independence era and assessing the contribution of institutes and individuals.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Identifying the sculptural styles of North India under Palas,
SEMESTER IV		Chandellas, Chalukyas, Pallavas, Rashtrakutas and Cholas
GROUP-B (ART &	CO2	Defining Language, of sub-income of Hindu Buddhist and Isia
ARCHITECTURE)	CO2	Defining Iconography of cult images of Hindu, Buddhist and Jain
COURSE-4-		faiths
SCULPTURAL	CO3	Understanding the technique and style of Pala and Chola Bronzes
STYLES AND		
ICONOGRAPHY		
OF EARLY		
MEDIAEVAL		
INDIA		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Tracing the development of science and technology in the early
SEMESTER IV		centuries of Cristian era.
GROUP-H (HISTORY	CO2	Learning specially about Medical Science and Surgery, Mathematics
OF SCIENCE AND		and Astronomy, Metallurgy and Alchemy.
TECHNOLOGY IN		and Astronomy, Metalially and Merelly.
CO2-ANCIENT INDIA)	CO3	Familiarizing with Agricultural and Biological Sciences.
COURSE-4-		
SCIENCE AND		
TECHNOLOGY		
FROM 1 ST		
CENTURY A.D.		
TO 7 TH CENTURY A.D.		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University
Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

 $Phone - (0542)2455382 \\ Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com$

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH B.A. & M.A.

PROG	RAMOUTCOMES(POs)FORB.A.(ENGLISHPROGRAMME)
Atthet	imeofcompletionofthisprogrammestudentswilldevelopto:
PO1	Interdisciplinary Knowledge and Approach: Alongwith comprehensive
	knowledge of literary texts, reading narratives also develops strong philosophical,
	psychological, socio-political, historical and cultural views and perspectives.
PO2	Critical Thinking: Development of a mind set towards life by integrating critical
	theories which helps in identifying the subtle nuances and assumptions that frame
	our power of unbiased critical thinking and enables students in decision-making
	andto comprehensively evaluate and appreciate the worth of a work of art.
PO3	Linguistic Competenceand Understanding: Undertake a scientific study of
	English language and learn its key properties, sounds and their symbols, stress,
	intonation. Inculcate an understanding of the various methods of word-formation,
	the structure of sentences and differentiate between semantics and pragmatics.
PO4	Figurative Use of Language: Understand symbolic use of language and
	appreciate figurative speech and identify rhyme, meter, alliteration, irony, paradox,
	personification, simile, metaphor etc.
PO5	Effective Communication: The study of literature provides adequate tools and
	skills to comprehend and express ideas, emotions and feelings in a proficient
	manner. It enables one to speak, read and write in English language competently in
	everyday communication as well as skilful expression on electronic media, social
	media and various other platforms.
PO6	Ethics, Morals and Human Values: Literature disseminates universal human
	values which are moral and ethical, thus creating prototypes or models for human
	life. The convictions, standards, principles and beliefs represented in literary texts
	develop a sense of justice, right and wrong, love, universal brotherhood,
	compassion, equality etc. and work as foundational principles in understanding the
_	moral dimension of one's own decision and judgment.
PO7	Personal and Professional Competence : Develop managerial skills and ability to work as individuals as well as a team. Identification of problems and search for solutions in life, work and other fields. Enhances professional competence in fields like journalism aswell like journaling, diary writing, review writing, critical writing etc.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

PO8	Creative Writing: Develop artistic expression being inspired by the canons of literature and applying the language and literary skills acquired.
PO9	Understanding Ethnography: Develop a scientific understanding of different
	races and cultures through various texts prescribed in the course in the different
	genres of literature. Dissolving the boundaries of "otherness of other".
PO10	Gender Sensitization: Develop right approach for human beings beyond gender
	biases. Creating safe spaces and environment for women and LGBTQ community.
PO11	Eco Sensitivity: Sensitizes the students regarding all the existing creatures and their
	Roles in maintaining and sustaining the eco-balance and imbibe elements of
	pantheism and eco-spirituality.
PO12	Effective Citizenship: Develop sympathy with the outer world and compassion for
	his/her environment as well as with other fellow beings. It also sensitizes towards
	ethics and morality in execution of one's duty with honesty which is the utmost
	necessity to contribute significantly in the development of a nation.
PO11	Religion and Theology: Understand key concepts of pantheism, transcendentalism,
	Upanishadic philosophy, Biblical and Celtic themes and rituals and importance of
	religion and theology in human life.

PROGR	PROGRAMMESPECIFIC OUTCOMES-B.A.(ENGLISH)		
PSO1	Understandthe interrelationship between language, literature and society		
PSO2	Learn the diverse range of artisticelements and aesthetic values of literature.		
PSO3	Inculcate a thorough knowledgeofhistory, society and culture of a specific period of literature as well as through the ages.		
PSO4	Identify withthedefinitionsandsalientfeaturesofdifferentformsofpoetry,dramaand novel.		
PSO5	Learnaboutdifferentcritics, scholarsandliterary theorieswhichenablepupils to studythetextscritically.		
PSO6	StudyEnglishliterature across the globe,enhancing the understandingofthe similarities and differences betweenthe philosophyof theEast andWest		
PSO7	Familiarize with the term identity and its varied contours with respect to religion, language, ideology gender, race, ethnicity, caste, class, diaspora, nationetc.		
PSO8	Evaluate thestructure, grammatical pattern, function and usage of Englishin a scientific way.		
PSO9	Be spiritually educated through literary works which are philosophically rich.		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

PSO10	Developcompetency in the preparation of various competitive exams and the various courses of higher studies in the field of English literature.
PSO11	Enablestudentstobeanapplicantinthefollowingcoursesandjobs:
	M.A.inEnglishLiterature, M.A.inLinguistics, M.AinComparativeLiterature, M.A.
	in Translation studies, M.A. in Diaspora studies
	M.AinWomenStudies, MasterDegreein
	MassMedia,M.B.A;EnglishlanguageTrainer(self-employment), Travel Guide,
	translator, content writer, customer care executive etc.

CourseCode		CourseOutcomes
&Name		
B.A. SEM. I	CO 1	Acquaint with thedefinition ofessay, its different types, salient
ENG.C-101:		features and development.
ESSAY I	CO 2	Distinguish the difference between personal and impersonal essays, character sketches and romantic essays.
	CO 3	Familiarize with the social commentary of different ages and how
		good manners, taste and morals can be inculcated to promote ideal
		citizenship.

CourseCode		CourseOutcomes
&Name		
B.A. SEM. I	CO 1	Acquaint withthebasicconceptsofdrama,itscharacteristics from
: Eng.C-111:		the Medieval to Elizabethan period.
DRAMA I	CO 2	Develop an understanding of the tragedies of Shakespeare
		inculcating values like virtue, honesty over greed and ambition
		as well as understanding the Shakespearean vision.
	CO 3	Introduce the genre of Tragic-comedy in English literature and
		observe the characters through the lens of life.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CourseCode		CourseOutcomes
& Name		
BA SEM. II	CO 1	Distinguish between the styles of different personal essayists.
Eng.C-102:	CO 2	Describe the psychology of youth and essence of immortality,
ESSAY II		focusing on the ravages of time as discussed by Hazlitt.
	CO 3	Learn about Chesterton's criticism of journalists on their
		falsification of facts and pretentious nature.
	CO 4	Understand the tendency of human kind of saving and spending
		as the example of growing materialism as presented by Robert
		Lynd.
	CO 5	Describe understanding of different types of snobberies existing
		in society and their significance in daily life as analysed by
		Aldous Huxley.
	C O 6	Inculcate the types of superstitions and gullibility of the human
		beings who willingly fall prey to irrational restrictions as
		expressed by Gardiner.

CourseCode		CourseOutcomes
&Name		
BA SEM. II	CO 1	Introduce the evolution and development of English drama
Eng.C-112:		in Modern Age focusing in Comedy of Manners, Satire etc.
DRAMA II	CO 2	Elucidate the idea ofwarfareandits
		fatalresultonthegrowthofsociety in as explicated by Shaw.
	CO 3	Explainthesocial, economicand family crisisfaced by the youth
		inpost-worldwarEngland.
	CO 4	Describe conflict between class expectations, emotional
		honesty, and dilemma between love and wealth through the play
		She Stoops to Conquer.
	CO 5	Understand Irish symbolism and mythology.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CourseCode		CourseOutcomes
&Name		
BA SEM. III:	CO 1	Acquaint with the various genres of poetry like elegy, epic, lyric,
Eng. C-121:		ode, sonnet etc. with focus of structures and themes
POETRY I	CO 2	Explicate the theme of eternity, joy, love, beauty and immortality through Shakespeare's sonnets.
	CO 3	Understand Puritanism and its concept of faith, especially through Milton.
	CO 4	Inculcate the essentialunityofman, Natureand God as envisaged by the Romantics.
	CO 5	Inculcate how the Romantic poets treated the themes of beauty, love, faith and humanity in their poems.

CourseCode		CourseOutcomes
&Name		
BA SEM. III:	CO 1	Explain the different genres of novels and focusing on
Eng.C-132:		Epistolary, Picaresque, Gothic, Historical, and Realistic and
FICTION I		Psychological novels.
	CO 2	Understand the socio-political situations of the English
		government and reformative society during the eighteenth
		century.
	CO 3	Learn about growth of different concepts of love and marriage
		in the nineteenth century, as well as the socio-political life of the
		people of England.
	C O 4	Develop an understanding of the evolution of satire as a literary
		genre.

CourseCode		CourseOutcomes
&Name		
BA SEM. IV	CO 1	Acquaint the students with the socio-political scenario and
Eng.C-122:		poetictrendsprevalentinVictorianandModern Age.
POETRY II	CO 2	Describe the dilemma between science and faith as essential
		component of the Victorian age.
	CO 3	Develop an understanding of 'dramatic monologue'.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

	CO 4	Comprehend the influence of Eastern, especially Indian philosophy on the modern English critics.	
		C O 5	Discuss the consequences of war, loss of moral values and faith in the Modern age.
		CO 5	Inculcate an understanding of the fundamental human need for seclusion and relationship between the state and the individual.

CourseCode		CourseOutcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO 1	Acquaint with the novels of Victorian age and Modern age with
SEM IV:		reference to Dickens, Hardy and Golding.
Eng. C-132 FICTION II	CO 2	Familiarize the students with a dramatic account of English socio- economic condition with reference to the workhouses, the rise of crime, focusing on morality and class.
	CO 3	Explicate the transient life of mankind where the destiny of the characters are decided by invisible forces like fate and chance.
	CO 4	Introduce the historical context of world war and the disorganization of Europeansociety.

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
BA SEM. V	CO 1	Enabling the students to enhance their understanding of the
Eng.C-141		social, political, economical and cultural and cultural location of
HISTORY OF		texts and authors.
ENGLISH	CO 2	Introduce the students to the Elizabethan age's multifarious
		flowering, Jacobean ages failure in providing fertility to
LITERATURE I		literature, Puritan ages staunch religiousness, Restoration era's
		dramatic and political approach.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
BA SEM. V	CO 1	Acquaint with the origin and development of figures of speech,
Eng.C-151:		such as alliteration, irony, hyperbole and paradox etc.
Literary Forms	C O 2	Explain the various forms of literary devices such
and Practical		as plot,imagery,character,narration etc.
Criticism I	CO 3	Comprehensive understanding of the salient features of each
		metrical device through its uniquecharacteristicsandconventions.
	CO 4	Develop an ability to critically analyze and appreciate the
		pieces of poetry and prose through various literary forms and
		devices.

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO 1	Familiarize the students with Aristotle's concept and definition
SEMESTER V		of tragedy inclusive of theories of imitation, plot, tragic hero
Eng. C-161:		and catharsis.
LITERARY	CO 2	Inculcate the theory of sublimity with reference to true and false
CRITICISM I		sublime of Longinus and the defense of various forms of dramas
		by Dryden.
	CO 3	Describe the romantic theories, process of poetic composition
		and intuitional vision of Wordsworth and Coleridge.

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
B.A.SEMEST	CO 1	Familiarize the students with the definition, scope and branches
ERV		of Linguistics.
Eng.C-171:	CO 2	Exemplify the properties of natural language and state the
Linguistics and		Difference between human, animal and artificial languages.
S .	CO 3	Describe how the modern linguistics differs from traditional
the Structure		grammar to develop conceptual understanding of prescriptive
of English		And descriptive approaches towards language.
Language I	CO 4	Inculcate knowledge of the International Phonetic Alphabet to
		Recognize the sounds behind the words.
	CO 5	Illustrate the vowel and consonant sounds of English Language.
	CO 6	Learn about the phone, phone me, allophone and Phonology to
		recognize sound patterns.
	CO 7	Practice IPA alongwith the stress and into nation.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
B.A.SEM V	CO 1	Learn about the development of English literature on Indian soil
:Eng.C-181:		from pre-Independence till post- Independence with special
Indian		emphasis on Indian English poetry and Indian English drama.
EnglishLiteratu	CO 2	Familiarize with the similarities and differences in theme and
reI		style of women poets Toru Dutt, Sarojini Naidu and Kamala
		Das.
,	CO 3	Observing the roles played by the local myths, folk legends and
		the difference in the notion of spirituality in the works of Indian
		poets.
	CO 4	Understanding the elements of Indian-ness in Indian poets.

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
B.A.SEM V	CO 1	Familiarizestudents with American culture, transcendental
:Eng.C-191:		philosophyandNature mysticism.
AMERICIAN	CO 2	Understandthe concept of pantheism as enunciated in the works
LITERATURE		of American poets.
I	CO 3	Inculcateprofound compassion and faith that an ongoing
		mystical process will eventually liberate the divinity in each
		person.
	C O 4	Developanunderstandingofslavery and its hypocrisy as well as to
		emphasize the need for rightto freedom and equality.

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
B.A.SEM VI:	CO 1	Inculcating in students the sense to establish a co-relation
Eng.C-		between the writings and the functioning of the multifarious
142:HISTORY		ground of an era.
OF ENGLISH	CO 2	Introduce the students of the Neo-classical age's revival of
LITERATURE		classicism, the Romantic age's philosophical inclination towards
II		nature, Victorian age's chaos and shifts towards industrial
		centers and shifts towards an age with shattered faiths due to
		war.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CourseCode		CourseOutcomes
&Name		
B.A.SEM VI	CO 1	Introduction to the understanding of literary criticism from
Eng.C162:		Victorian to Modern Age
LITERARY	CO 2	Learn Matthew Arnold's concept of poetry and 'touchstone method' focusing on the classicists.
CRITICISM		Ü
II	CO 3	Develop critical understanding of T.S Eliot's concept of traditional and individual talent and the holistic approach towards criticism.
	CO 4	IdentifyF.R Leavis' normsofcriticism and idea of moral depth in
	204	literature.
	CO 5	Familiarize students with the idea of I.A. Richard's leading
		views to New Criticism.

CourseCode		CourseOutcomes
&Name		
B.A.SEM VI	CO 1	Develop an understanding of Morpheme, Allomorph and
ENG.C-172		Word.
LINGUISTICS	CO 2	Describe the different methods of word formation.
AND THE	C O 3	Learn about various structures and phrases such as Noun
STRUCTURE		phrase, Verb phrase etc.
OF ENGLISH	C O 4	Describe the basic sentence patterns to illustrate how sentences
LANGUAGE		are formed with transitive and intransitive verbs.
II	C O 5	Acquaint with the semantic concepts and theories of
		interpreting meaning such as denotative, connotative, discourse
		analysis etc.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
BA SEM VI	CO 1	Learn about the development of prosaic writings in English by
Eng.C-182:		Indians with special reference to Indian English novels.
INDIAN	CO 2	Study the portrayal of caste based discrimination as reflected in
ENGLISH		literary texts.
LITERATURE	CO 3	Inculcate the Gandhian philosophy of social justice and the eradication of casteism.
II		
	CO 4	Explicate the urban touch received by the Indian villages during colonial period.
	C O 5	Learn about the development of feminist ideas in India.
	C O 6	Study about the autobiographical writings by Indians in English.

Course Code &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
BA SEM VI:	CO 1	Acquaint studentswithprevalenttrendsin19 th centuryAmerica.
Eng.C-192:	CO 2	Define the mystical ideas and various themes of death, religion,
AMERICIAN		nature, love and humanism as presented in the poems of
LITERATURE		American writers.
II	CO 3	Understand the pertinent question of decision making in human
**		life through motifs of Nature.
	CO 4	Understand the hypocrisy of capitalist society and impact of
		industrialization on human psyche.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

CourseCode		CourseOutcomes
&Name		
B.A.SEM VI	CO 1	Describe the definition of New Literatures in English and state
Eng.C-201:		the differences and overlapping features of Commonwealth
Elective		literature, Post colonial literature and New Literature in English.
Course: New	CO 2	Elaborate the historical processes of colonization and
Literatures in		decolonization of countries like India, Africa, Caribbean
English		Islands, Australia, SriLanka etc
	CO 3	Familiarize the students with the theme of fragmentation and
		alienation prevalent of psyche of immigrants.
	CO 4	Explicate the concept of death, mythology, Yoruba folklore and
		Cultural artifacts as enunciated by Wole Soyinka.
	CO 5	Understand feminist perspectives in the writers of New
		Literature writers.

B.A.(HONS.)ENGLISH LANGUAGE COURSE PAPER:-READING SKILLS

- 1- Develop reading habits for texts written in English and enhancing reading skills.
- 2- Illustration about various types of prosaic writings and increase stock of words.

SEMESTERII:-READINGSKILLS

- 1- Develop recitation skills and practice punctuation while reading.
- 2-Ability to differentiate between prosaic and poetic language.
- 3-Identifytheconcepts of Indian society as reflected in the poems.
- 4- Improve their stock of various figures of speech used in poetry.

SEMESTERIII:-GRAMMARANDCOMPREHENSION

- 1- Familiarize about parts of speech and its use and introduce English for professional communication.
- 2-Decoding unseen comprehensions helping them to have a better sense of analysis.
- 3- Develop the ability to change the structure of a sentence without altering its meaning.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

SEMESTERIV:WRITINGSKILLS

- 1-Familiarize students with the various types of writing samples for their daily life.
- 2- Enhance their writing skills through different write ups like report, notice, letter, email etc.
- 3- Develop tenets of English for practical purposes.
- 4- Inculcate the listening, speaking, reading and writing skills and make students confident in English language for facing job interviews.

SEMESTER-VBAEL-311ADVANCEDCOMMUNICATIONSKILLS

- 1-Understand the organs of speech and understanding of vowel and consonant sounds through manner of articulation and place of articulation.
- 2-Learnthe phonemictranscriptionofEnglishwords.
- 3-DevelopEnglish skills for various situations.

SEMESTER-VIBAEL-321ADVANCEDREADINGANDWRITING SKILLS

- 1-Familiarizestudents with the process of word formation, idioms and phrases.
- 2-Developskills for completing a story and short composition in any situation.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

PROG	RAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR M.A.(ENGLISH PROGRAMME)
At the	time of completion of this programme students will develop:
PO1	Multi-disciplinary approach: Develop integrity, multi-disciplinary, associative, multifaceted and synthesized approach.
PO2	Critical and wider perspective: Analyse various perspectives and enable students to question, interpret and evaluate so as to take judgements in any sphere of life.
PO3	Socio cultural understanding: Literary texts from different socio-cultural background allows to explore relational bonds of one's own culture, history, geography and social circumstances with that of others.
PO4	Effective communication: It captures unique conceptualizations of different ways of constructing words, phrases, sentences and structures so as to develop a larger understanding of the world.
PO5	Reading and research skills: It inculcates the ability to search, locate, extract, organise, evaluate and use information to present in a methodical way through one's study.
PO6	Inculcation of values: This program enhances scientific as well as artistic way of living a successful life by implementing empathy, sympathy, social relationships so that it may lead to the ultimate development of understanding 'self' in relation to the outer and larger world with human and non-human bond including environment and every smaller as well as larger species of nature.
PO7	Creative paradigm: To develop creative, logical contemporary as well as relatable sense to write create or express one's heart, mind, and soul in relation to the outside world.
PO8	Inculcates a sense of freedom and equality: It develops sense of free will in decision making and provides a lens of equality for all gender and species.

PROGR	PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES-M.A.(ENGLISH)			
PSO1	Understanding of the connection between literature and culture and promoting the			
	ability to critique rationally, practically and sensibly. Also, forming an over-view			
	of the various scenarios in literature that is relevant to life.			
PSO2	Developperspectivesonthe various notions of characters of life, womanhood,			
	historical contexts, binaries applied in daily lives, theorizing the epistemology of			
	different school of thoughts.			



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

PSO3	Familiarizing with the holistic approach of the literary critics and the amalgamation of the East and West.
PSO4	Develop an understanding of diasporic theory, the scenario of English literature in India along with the literature of Africa and other countries.
PSO5	Developan ability for the preparation of the higher studies in the field of academics in India and abroad.
PSO6	Motivating students and making them efficient educators in various fields. Also, enabling them to beEditors,Translators,Languagetrainers, Content writers etc.

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO 1	Familiarize the students with the development of poetry and
SEMESTER I		poetic trends prevalent from the Age of Chaucer to the
COURSE 1:		Romantic Age.
POETRY I	CO 2	Evaluate the difference among Petrarchan, Spenserian and
(CHAUCERT		Shakespearean sonnets.
O BLAKE)	CO 3	Learn the Miltonic vision of divinity and understand the
ENG-101		"ways of God" and the root of all human suffering through
		the Biblical story of "Fall of Man" in Paradise Lost.
	CO 4	Develop an understanding of the problem of vanity, triviality, misogyny, foibles, and foppery of 18th-century English society.
	C O 5	Explain the different forms of lamentation in English like epitaph, elegy.
	C O 6	Develop the sense of historicity and understanding of the
		phase of transition in English poetry from the Neo-classical
		rules of meter and urbanity to free-flowing imagination and
		description of scenic countryside in the Romantic Age.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
M.A.SEM –I	CO 1	Explicate concept of Renaissance humanism, magic and
COURSE 2:		Elizabethan dramaturgy as enunciated by Marlowe in
DRAMAI:		Dr.Faustus.
(MARLOWETO	CO 2	Describe human vices, follies, vanities, and contrast between
YEATS,		reality and its critique as depicted in texts of Jonson.
EXCLUDING	CO 3	Emulate the idea of national identity and enhance the
SHAKES-		understanding of Celtic mythology.
PEARE) ENG-		understanding of Certic mythology
102	CO 4	Exploring the interpersonal relations between characters and
		the concept of revenge tragedy in English literature.

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO 1	Introduce the students to the origin, development and types of
SEMESTER I		prose as well as understand the scenario of different ages of
COURSE 3:		English literature.
PROSE	CO 2	Develop an understanding of personal and impersonal as well
ENG-103		as subjective and objective type essays.
	CO 3	Develop philosophical depth and pragmatic knowledge, and the different technique and style of essayists of different ages such as humor, pathos, argumentation,narration etc. enlarge the notion to understand, read and write well.
	CO 4	Reading, understanding and analyzing essays gives a comprehensive view of the people as well as their psychology in a particular age.
	CO 5	Glimpses of social political and philosophical approach without much narration and dramatization allows the student to develop a wider perspective.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

	CourseOutcomes
CO 1	Learn about descriptive and generative Linguistics which
	familiarizes students with the foundational principles
	underlying the structure of all languages.
CO 2	Describe Language Variations such as Dialect, Register,
	Pidgins, Creole to understand the diversity of variation in
	language usage by different speakers from different
	locations and strata of society.
CO 3	Understand the functioning of the parts of brain in language
	behavior, language acquisition and language production
	through Psycholinguistics and other branches of Linguistics.
CO 4	Learn the major concepts of Linguistics such as
	Syntagmatic and Paradigmatic, Synchronic and diachronic
	etc. to analyze the anatomy of underlying complexities of
	the structure of languages.
CO 5	Explicate a scientific analysis of language from the primary
	level of production, organization and selection of sounds
	i.e., Phonetics and Phonology.
CO 6	Familiarize with the basic constituents of structure of words
	through the study of Morphology.
CO 7	Discuss the structure of sentence analyzing theories
	postulated by Bloomfield and Chomsky such as Immediate
	Constituent analysis and Transformational Generative
	Grammar.
CO 8	Learn about the different approaches and methods in
	language teaching-Direct Method, Audio-lingual Method,
	and Communicative Language Teaching.
CO 9	Provide an in-depth analysis of Listening, Speaking,
	Reading, Writing and their sub-skills.
CO10	Learn about the importance of Error Analysis, Technological
	Aids, LanguageTesting,in LanguageTeaching.
	CO 4 CO 5 CO 6 CO 7



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

CourseCode & Name		CourseOutcomes
M.A. SEMESTER II:	CO 1	Develop an understanding of the role of nature as a friend, guide, mother, and teacher who educates about all human virtues as analysed by the Romantics.
COURSE5: POETRYII (WORDSWORTH	CO 2	Understand the form of pastoral elegy along with philosophical, lyrical, and scientific images in the works of Romantic poets which unites the microcosm with the macrocosm.
TO ARNOLD) ENG-201	C O 3	Come to terms with the supernatural aspect of Nature and Orientalism through Coleridge's "Kubla Khan".
	C O 4	Inculcate knowledge of truth, beauty and goodness as the ultimate solution to all human problems through the poems of Romantic poets.
	C O 5	Acquire the happy synthesis of religion, science and human endeavour to procure human progress through the works of Victorian poets.
	C O 6	Absorb Browning's robust optimism and his philosophy of life through Rabbi Ben Ezra.
	C O 7	Develop the understanding of loss in faith in God as root cause of human suffering as enunciated by Victorian writers.

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
M.A.SEM II	CO 1	Exploring the uniqueness of Shakespearean comedy.
COURSE 6 :DRAMA II	CO 2	Gain an in- depth understanding of romantic comedy as a literary genre.
(SHAKESPEARE) ENG-202	CO 3	Anability to understand the intricacies and philosophies of human life through the tragedies of Shakespeare.
	CO 4	Explore the elements of freedom, empathy, forgiveness, magic and the consequences of European settlement in the New World through the plays of Shakespeare.
	CO 5	Introduce the students to an analysis of Shakespearean drama through the works of critics.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
M.A. SEMESTER	CO 1	FamiliarizethestudentswiththeconceptofBildungsroman
II COURSE 7:		novel.
FICTION	CO 2	Develop an understanding of class distinctions, class
I(FIELDING		biasness and culture of Romantic society in the novel
TOHARDY)		'Emma'.
ENG-203	C O 3	Understand the condition of women, marriage, fate and class
ENG-203		struggle in the Victorian society through different novels.

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO 1	Enablestudents to understand the women's situation in varied
SEMESTER II		time and space.
COURSE	CO 2	Develop a comprehensive view of feminist criticism and
8:(OPTION A)		female literary traditions introducing the concept of gender
WOMEN		inequality in various aspects like social, biological, cultural,
WRITING		psychological etc.
ENG-EL-204.1	CO 3	Introduce students to the history of slavery, especially through
		a feminist perspective in a very different space and cultural
		ground, deals with enslaved people and malevolent spirit based on a true story.
	CO 5	Focus on the discrimination against women as presented in the
		works of women writers with an idea to develop an
		understanding towards equality of both the sexes.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

 $Phone - (0542)2455382 \\ Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com$

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
M.A.SEM III	CO 1	Appreciate the innovations of poetic techniques in the poems
COURSE9:		of Modern poets.
POETRY III	CO 2	Comprehend the vision of escape from mundane truth through
(HOPKINS TO		artistic imagination.
SEAMUSHEA	CO 3	Realize the decay and decadence of modern civilization
NEY) ENG-		through wars, perversity, lethargy, and selfishness, and the
301		urgent need to transform it through self-reliance, self-control,
		compassion, sacrifice, and spirituality.

C O 4

C O 5

Learn about chief features and subtle nuances of Modern

Understand the use of animal imagery and other poetic

poetry through Yeats, Eliot, Auden, and Larkin.

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
M.A.SEM.	CO 1	Understand the development of historical, social and political
III:		plays in the twentieth century.
COURSE10:	CO 2	Trace the revival of poetic plays in the twentieth century.
DRAMA III (SHAW TO STOPPARD) ENG-302	CO 3	Define the idea of existentialism, absurdism, modern life problems, intermingling of temporal and spatial nuances in 'The Theatre of Absurd'.

devices in Modern poetry.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CourseCode & Name		CourseOutcomes
M.A.SEM III: COURSE11: LITERARY CRITICISM I ENG -303	CO 1	Enhance the student's perception of Indian as well as Western critical canons and provide different lens to students so as to derive literary, symbolic and contextual meanings of texts.
	CO 2	Reading Bharat Muni allows students' entrance into ancient encyclopedic treatise on the performing arts as well as asserts how aesthetically 'Rasa theory' transports the audience.
	CO 3	Understand the poetry of dhvani which further provides insight in the primary function of poetry and enablesthe students to understand concept of emotions.
	CO 4	Aristotle's systematic approach to literary criticism enhances the understanding of a formal and logical theoretical worldview.
	CO 5	Coleridge's views of fancy and imagination; Brooks' idea of paradoxical language and Eliot's idea of objective correlative and impersonality etc. develops an overall understanding of the intricacies language plays while reading and writing a text.

CourseCode & Name		CourseOutcomes
M.A. SEM III: COURSE12:(O PTIONAL) INDIAN LITERATURE IN ENGLISH IENG- EL-304.1	CO 1	Acquaint the universal approach embedded in Indian literary works and the Indian tradition of composing epic.
	CO 2	Illustrate characteristics of early Indian English novelsespecially as formalized by the Big Three.
	CO 3	Emulate the representation of Indian women in the works of Indian women novelists.
	CO 4	Understanding the historiographical perspective regarding the contribution of Indians in the development of English literature.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
M.A. SEMESTERIV COURSE13: FICTIONII (CONRADTO FOWLES) ENG-401	CO 1	Acquaint the students about modern and post-modern novels with focus on psychology, stream of consciousness, elements of epiphany and self- realization along with the notions of colonialism and post-colonialism.
	CO 2	Illustrate the representation of the colonized in the eyes of the colonizers and the evolution of the depiction of the writer's self from Marcel Proust to James Joyce focusing on the idea of 'Kunstlerroman'.
	CO 3	Introduce the rise of the voice of the silenced in Woolf and the difference between the illustration of sensuality and eroticism in Lawrence.
	CO 5	Familiarizethestudentswiththe definition and features of the sub genres of the form of fiction including metafiction and the idea of having three different endings in Fowles' 'The French Lieutenant's Women.'

Course Code		CourseOutcomes
&Name		
M.A.SEMEST	CO 1	Make students aware about the contemporary approaches in
ER		philosophy and literary criticism and develop a wider
IVCOURSE		perspective to take grip over all possible aspects; denying the existence of a single, universal principle.
14:LITERARY		existence of a single, universal principle.
CRITICISM	CO 2	Initiate the students with the tenets of structuralism and the
IIENG-402		nature of the linguistic sign.
	CO 3	Derrida, Said, Lyotard and others allow students to understand
		personal and political stances underlying a text.
	CO 4	Reading Showalter enlarges one's views and brings on record feminist history and brings it out of wilderness using various new terminologies.
	CO 5	Comprehend the tenets and expand one's notion towards subalterns.
	CO 6	Widens students' perspective and enable them to understand the world from various angles.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
M.A. SEMESTERIV	CO 1	Familiarize the students with diasporic notions, impact of Partition of Bengal, colonial residuals, religion, nationality,
COURSE15: (OPTIONAL) INDIAN		narratives in Post- Independent India with reference to the works of Indian writers.
LITERATURE IN ENGLISH II ENG-EL-	CO 2	Understand the importance of family as an institution and loyalty, forbidden love, colonialism/post-colonialism, education discrimination, and social class inequalityprevalent in Indian society.
403.1	CO 3	Understand the Indic imageries in Indian English poetry in Postcolonial India.
	CO 4	Familiarizewiththeconcept of reimagining India after Independence along with familial relationships as expressed in the works of Indian poets.
	CO 5	Understand the evolution of women's writing in India with special emphasis after the arrival of Feminism as a powerful ideology in post-colonial India.

CourseCode &		CourseOutcomes
Name		
M.A.SEM IV	CO 1	Recognize history, culture and values as constituents of the
:COURSE 16:		native literary tradition of those countries which have gained
(OPTIONAL)		independence from colonial powers.
NEW	CO 2	Understand the concepts of post-colonialism, hegemony, neo-
LITERATURES		colonialism, power relations, racism, and white supremacy
IN ENGLISH		represented in New literatures in English.
ENG-	CO 3	Make the students aware of the deep colonial damage and the
EL-404.1		need to substitute colonial discourses with post-colonial
		discourses communicated through poetry, drama and novels
		from Australia, Canada, Africa, India etc.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CO 4	Learn about the perpetuation of colonial power and its adverse impacts, the cultural clash, the loss of native tradition and culture and the critique of irrational and barbaric practices in the African continent.
CO 5	Discuss the theme of freedom and challenge to begin nostalgia and spirituality in the works of African writers.
C O 6	Familiarize with the system of oppression accentuated through systematic colonial discourses that language does not reflect reality but rather constructs our understanding of power.
C O 7	Realize the need to depoliticize and decolonize the rich literary and cultural heritage of Africa.
C O 8	Develop an understanding of the identity crisis of an immigrant Indo-Trinidadian who continually strives to find a job, home, identity and satisfaction in relationships in a foreign land.
C O 9	Learn the unifying force of English language as a medium of communication in developing new Anglophone literary traditions in multicultural nations like Nigeria, India etc.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

 $\begin{array}{c} Phone - (0542)2455382 \\ \text{Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com} \end{array}$

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI (B.A.)

PROC	GRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(HINDI PROGRAMME)
	e time of completion of this programme students will be able to:
	लेखन एवं वाचन के स्तर पर भाषाई दक्षता— इस कार्यक्रम के अंतर्गत विद्यार्थी रचनात्मक
	लेखन के साथ-साथ प्रशासनिक स्तर पर संवाद व्यवहार का लिखित एवं वाचिक कौशल
	विकास करेंगे।
PO2	समीक्षात्मक / समालोचनात्मक दक्षता—हिंदी साहित्य के माध्यम से विद्यार्थियों में संज्ञानात्मक
	स्तर पर बौद्धिक विकास का उद्देश्य रखा गया है जिसके तहत वे जीवन में मान्यताओं,
	अवस्थाओं, विमर्शों के प्रति बौद्धिकता का परिचय देते हुए विवेक के साथ निर्णय लेने में सक्षम
	हो सकेंगे।
PO3	सृजनात्मक व्यक्तित्व का विकास - सर्जनात्मक चिंतन के स्वरूप एवं प्रक्रिया से परिचय प्राप्त
	करते हुए विद्यार्थी स्वयं में सृजनात्मक का विकास कर सकेंगे। इस क्रम में हिंदी साहित्य का
	अध्ययन उनके भीतर साहित्यिक अभिरुचि उत्पन्न करके उन्हें क्रियाशील बनाएगा।
PO4	संवेदनशील समाज का निर्माण एवं नैतिक मूल्यों की प्रतिष्ठा में योगदान—हिंदी साहित्य के
	माध्यम से विद्यार्थियों में संवेदनात्मक गुणों के विकास का उद्देश्य रखा गया है। जिसमें विद्यार्थी
	विभिन्न सर्जनात्मक रचनाओं के अध्ययन से मानवीय मूल्यों की पहचान का संवेदनशील चरित्र
	को विकसित कर सकेंगे। इससे संविधान भी संकल्पनात्मक समाज के निर्माण में सहायता
	मिलेगी।
PO5	आधुनिक संचार एवं संप्रेषण के माध्यमों में दक्षता हासिल करना — सूचना तकनीकी एवं
	मीडिया के अन्य उपकरणों के प्रयोग के प्रति अभिरुचि विकसित करना साथ ही परंपरागत
	अध्ययन प्रणाली के समानांतर तकनीक के इस्तेमाल को बढ़ावा देना के परिणामस्वरुप विद्यार्थी
	साहित्य भाषा एवं संस्कृति के अध्ययन मेंउपलब्ध संचार माध्यमों का बेहतर प्रयोग का कौशल
DO(विकास कर सकें।
PO6	वसुधैव कुटुंबकम की भावना का विकास करना—साहित्य के अध्ययन के माध्यम से विद्यार्थियों में
DO7	संपूर्ण विश्व के प्रति समन्वय सद्भावना सिहण्णुता का विकास करना। रोजगारपरक संभावनाओं के प्रति सजग करना–हिंदी साहित्य एवं भाषा में बढ़ते रोजगारपरक
PO/	संभावनाओं को जानना एवं तदनुरूप कौशल को विकसित करना परंपरागत रोजगार के क्षेत्र के
	अलावा इस क्षेत्र में नए अवसरों के प्रति दक्ष होना। पत्रकारिता के साथ ही विज्ञापन, पटकथा,
	कंटेंट, गीत, संवाद लेखन इत्यादि के प्रति सजग करना।
PO8	समस्याओं को समाधान एवं विश्लेषण—साहित्य के माध्यम से राष्ट्रीय एवं अंतर्राष्ट्रीय पटल पर
100	सांस्कृतिक विभिन्नताओं की पहचान करना तथा समस्याओं के निवारण की क्षमता एवं योग्यता
	को विकसित करना। साहित्य की विशेष्टता और विलष्टता का तार्किक ढंग से विश्लेषण करने
	का कौशल हासिल करना।
PO9	
	मार्मिकता से अनुप्राणित भाव ग्रहण कर सामाजिक दायित्वबोध का विकास करना। अपने
	परिवेश के प्रति, राष्ट्र के प्रति, व्यक्तित्व अस्मिता के प्रति सहानुभूतिपरक दृष्टिकोण को
	विकसित करना। आदर्श एवं यथार्थपरक स्थितियों में संतुलन स्थापित कर जीवन को सहज एवं
	कलात्मक रूप से जीने की प्रेरणा ग्रहण करना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

PROGI	RAMME SPECIFICOUTCOMES-B.A. (HINDI PROGRAMME)
PSO1	हिंदी साहित्य के उद्भव एवं विकास से परिचित कराना।
PSO2	भाषा एवं साहित्य के अन्योन्याश्रित संबंध से परिचय कराना।
PSO3	हिंदीभाषा के उद्भव एवंविकास से परिचित कराना।
PSO4	हिंदी साहित्य के विभिन्न विधाओं (कहानी, नाटक, कविता, उपन्यास, आत्मकथा, संस्मरण,
	रेखाचित्र, जीवनी, आलोचना इत्यादि) को पढ़ने एवं विश्लेषण करने की योग्यता का विकास
	करना।
PSO5	हिंदी साहित्य के विभिन्न विधाओं (कहानी, नाटक, कविता, उपन्यास, आत्मकथा, संस्मरण,
	रेखाचित्र, जीवनी, आलोचना इत्यादि) को पढ़ने एवं विश्लेषण करने की योग्यता का विकास
DCOC	करना ।
	विद्यार्थियों में हिंदी भाषा के लेखन, वाचन में गुणात्मक परिवर्तन लाना।
	विद्यार्थियों में साहित्यिक सृजनात्मक को प्रोत्साहित करना। हिंदी भाषा एवं साहित्य के माध्यम से राष्ट्रीयता एवं आत्मविश्वास का सृजन करना।
	हिंदी भाषा के विस्तार एवं उसके महत्व को प्रकाशित करना।
PSO ₁₀	साहित्य एवं भाषा के अन्तर्सम्बन्ध के विश्लेषण से विद्यार्थियों को भाषाई सैद्धांतिकी एवं
	व्यवहारिकता से अवगत कराना।
PSO11	हिंदी भाषा एवं साहित्य में हो रहे नवीन प्रयोगों एवं उसके स्वरूप परिवर्तन से परिचित
D0010	कराना।
PSO12	रोजगार में सृजनात्मक अवसरों के तहत हिंदी भाषा एवं साहित्य का प्रयोगात्मक
DCO12	अभिमुखीकरण करना।
PSU13	सामाजिक एवं व्यवहारिक दक्षता के साथ—साथ हिंदी भाषा के माध्यम से प्रशासनिक कार्यों में स्तरीय दक्षता का विकास करना।
DSO14	भाषा एवं साहित्य के माध्यम से पर्यावरण के प्रति जागरूक करना।
	हिंदी साहित्य के माध्यम से विभिन्न आदिवासी सामाजिक एवं सांस्कृतिक वैमर्शिक दक्षता का
13013	ाहदा साहित्य के माध्यम से विमिन्न आदिवासी सामाजिक एवं सांस्कृतिक वेमाराक दक्षता की विकास करना।
PSO16	हिंदी भाषा एवंसाहित्य के माध्यम से राष्ट्रीय एवं अंतर्राष्ट्रीय परिदृश्य पर मानवीय मूल्यों को
15010	ाहेबा नावा रुपसाहित्य के नाव्यन से राष्ट्राय रूप जराराष्ट्राय पारपृश्य पर नागवाय नूर्व्या का स्थापित करने की प्रेरणा प्रदान करना।
PSO17	आधुनिक संचार माध्यमों में हिंदी भाषा के हस्तक्षेप से हिंदी भाषा एवं साहित्य को समृद्ध
15017	बनाने की ओर प्रवृत्त करना।
PSO18	हिंदी भाषा एवं साहित्य के माध्यम से विद्यार्थियों में गुणात्मक चारित्रिक विशेषताओं का
1.010	संवर्धन एवं परिस्करण करना।
	,



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	मध्यकाल के दौरान हुए भक्ति आंदोलन के सामाजिक तथा सांस्कृतिक
SEMESTER I		महत्व पर विचार करना।
BAH-111-	CO2	भक्ति काव्य के कवियों द्वारा रखे गए काव्य से विद्यार्थियों को अवगत
भक्ति काल		कराना।
		भक्ति आंदोलन की पृष्ठभूमि के विषय में जानने के साथ–साथ
		तत्कालीन परिप्रेक्ष्य में साहित्यिक एवं नैतिक मूल्यों के प्रति छात्रों को
		जागरूक करना।
	CO4	कबीर आदि निर्गुण संत कवियों के माध्यम से संपूर्ण निर्गुण काव्य की
		भक्ति भावना दर्शन साहित्य एवं समाज सुधार की भावना से विद्यार्थियों
		को अवगत कराना और सिद्ध एवं नाथों के महत्व को समझ कर
	00.5	उसके आध्यात्मिकता का विवेचन करना।
	CO5	निर्गुण काव्य के अंतर्गत सूफीकाव्य का परिचय एवं उसकी कला पक्ष
		और भावपक्ष का विवेचन करना, जायसी के पद्मावत में वर्णित
		इस्लामिक एवं हिंदू मान्यताओं के संबंधों का विश्लेषण करना।
	CO6	सगुण भक्ति शाखा के अंतर्गत सूरदास एवं ब्रज का लोक जीवन से
		कृष्ण एवं गोपियों का प्रेम और दीक्षभ भ्रमरगीत की विशेषताएं एवं
		महत्व से छात्रों का परिचय कराना।
	CO7	रामकाव्य की परंपरा एवं महत्व सनातन हिंद धर्म एवं संस्कृति,
		'रामचरितमानस' में वर्णित जीवन मूल्यों का महत्व एवं आदर्श विकास
		उद्घाटन करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	रीतिकालीन सामाजिक संस्कृति एवं राजनीतिक परिस्थितियों का
SEMESTER I		विश्लेषण करना।
BAH-111-	CO2	साहित्य एवं सत्ता के आपसी संबंध पर विचार करते हुए विद्यार्थियों में
रीति काल		सामाजिक दृष्टिकोण विकसित करना।
		रीतिकालीन वातावरण की विशेषता के परिप्रेक्ष्य में तत्कालीन समाज
		की व्यक्ति से विद्यार्थियों का परिचय कराना।
		रीतिकालीन काव्य प्रवृत्तियों से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित करना
	CO5	रीतिकालीन कवियों के महत्व पर विचार करना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	कथा साहित्य के अंतर्गत विभिन्न घटनाओं के माध्यम से जीवन की
SEMESTER I		गतिशीलता का परिचय कराना।
BAH-121-		कथा साहित्य के अध्ययन द्वारा विद्यार्थियों में रचनात्मक व्यक्तित्व का
कथा—साहित्य		निर्माण करना एवं लेखन कर्म की और उनका रुझान उत्पन्न कराना।
		हिंदी कहानी और उपन्यास के विकास क्रम पर विचार करते हुए
		महत्वपूर्ण रचनाओं का रचनाकारों से विद्यार्थियों का परिचय कराना।
	CO4	कथा में मौजूद जीवन के यथार्थ एवं उद्देश्य की समझ का विकास
		करना ।
	CO5	कथा के माध्यम् से छात्रों में जीवन की योजना परिस्थितियों से
		सामंजस्य स्थापित करने की कला का विकास करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	निबंध एवं नाटक का विधा के रूप में सामान्य ज्ञान प्राप्त करना।
SEMESTER I	CO2	निबंध लेखन की शैली भाषा एवं उसमें निहित विचारों का विश्लेषण
BAH-122-		करना।
कथा—साहित्य	CO3	जयशंकर प्रसाद के नाटकों की विशेषताओं से छात्रों को अवगत
		कराना।
		'चंद्रगुप्त' नाटक में निहित राष्ट्रीय भावना एवं चेतना के माध्यम से
		राष्ट्र प्रेम की भावना का विकास करना।
	CO5	'चंद्रगुप्त' नाटक एवं विभिन्न निबंधों के माध्यम से विवेचन और आदि
		की समझ का विस्तार करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	निबंध एवं नाटक का विधा के रूप में सामान्य ज्ञान प्राप्त करना।
SEMESTER I	CO2	निबंध लेखन की शैली भाषा एवं उसमें निहित विचारों का विश्लेषण
BAH-122-		करना ।
कथा—साहित्य	CO3	जयशंकर प्रसाद के नाटकों की विशेषताओं से छात्रों को अवगत
		कराना ।
		'चंद्रगुप्त' नाटक में निहित् राष्ट्रीय भावना एवं चेतना के माध्यम से
		राष्ट्र प्रेम की भावना का विकास करना।
	CO5	'चंद्रगुप्त' नाटक एवं विभिन्न निबंधों के माध्यम से विवेचन और आदि
		की समझ का विस्तार करना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	विभिन्न प्रकार के शब्दों के ज्ञानवर्धन द्वारा विद्यार्थियों के शब्द कोष को
SEMESTER I		विस्तृत करना, विशेष रूप से व्यवसाय से संबंधित।
BIHD-101-	CO2	रचनात्मक सृजनात्मक सृजन के लिए प्रेरित करना एवं साहित्य के
भाषा (हिन्दी)		विभिन्न विधाओं में विद्यार्थियों की सूची को बढ़ाना।
	CO3	समाज में हो रही विभिन्न गतिविधियों पर विचार व्यक्त करने का
		कौशल बढ़ाना एवं दृष्टिकोण का विकास करना।
	CO4	पाठ्यक्रम में लगाए गए निबंधों और कहानियों के माध्यम से नैतिक
		मूल्य एवं राष्ट्रीय चेतना की भावना का विकास करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	सृजनात्मक क्षमता का विकास एवं वैचारिक दृष्टिकोण का
SEMESTER II		निर्माणकरना ।
BIHD-101-	CO2	पाठ्यक्रम में लगे उपन्यास के माध्यम से विद्यार्थियों में देशभक्ति की
भाषा (हिन्दी)		भावना का विकास करना।
	CO3	रचना लेखन के विविध महत्वपूर्ण पक्षों से परिचित कराना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	हिंदी साहित्य के काव्यात्मक इतिहास का परिचय देते हुए आधुनिक
SEMESTER III		काल की साहित्यिक सांस्कृतिक राजनीतिक पृष्ठभूमि से विद्यार्थियों को
BAH -211		अवगत कराना।
आधुनिककाव्य	CO2	द्विवेदी युगीन साहित्य की प्रवृत्तियों पर प्रकाश डालते हुए मैथिली
(भाग एक)		शरणगुप्त के काव्य की विशेषताओं को रेखांकित करना।
मैथिलीशरण गुप्त और	CO3	हिंदी साहित्य में छायावाद की साहित्य एवं सांस्कृतिक उपादेयता की
छायावादी कवि		दृष्टि से महत्व को स्थापित करना।
	CO4	राष्ट्रीय एवं अंतर्राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर रेनेसां एवं भारतीय परिपेक्ष्य में
		नवजागरण की अवधारणा को स्पष्ट करते हुए आधुनिक कविता की
		प्रासंगिकता को स्थापित करना।
	CO5	प्रसाद, पंत, निराला, महादेवी के काव्य की विषय वस्तु की पह्चान,
		उनके जीवन दर्शन साहित्य एवं मानवीय दृष्टिकोण स्पष्ट करते हुए
		उनकी कविताओं का संस्कृत योगदान स्पष्ट करना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	छायावादोत्तर काल की सामाजिक सांस्कृतिक एवं राजनीतिक पृष्ठभूमि
SEMESTER III		से विद्यार्थियों का परिचय कराना।
BAH- 212	CO2	काव्यान्दोलनों की आवश्यकता एवं उद्देश्य को स्पष्ट करते हुए प्रतिवादी
आधुनिक काव्य		विचारधारा एवं मार्क्सवाद की वैचारीकी पर विस्तृत प्रकाश डालना।
(भाग दो)	CO3	कवियों के काव्य दिशा एवं शिल्पगत प्रयोग पर विश्लेषणात्मक
माखनलाल चतुर्वेदी,		दृष्टिपात करना।
रामधारी सिंह दिनकर,	CO4	राष्ट्रीय आंदोलन में कवियों के गुणात्मक एवं स्तरीय प्रयासों को
केदारनाथ अग्रवाल,		रेखांकित करते हुए उनके राजनीतिक दृष्टिकोण को स्पष्ट करना।
नागार्जुन और अज्ञेय	CO5	माखनलाल चतुर्वेदी, रामधारी सिंह दिनकर, केदारनाथ अग्रवाल,
		नागार्जुन एवं आगे की कविताओं के अंतर्वस्तु का विश्लेषण एवं
		प्रासंगिकता स्पष्ट करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.		हिंदी भाषा के उद्भव के संदर्भ में प्राचीन भारतीय आर्यभाषाओं
SEMESTER III		मध्यकालीन एवं आधुनिक आर्यभाषाओं का परिचय प्राप्त कर सकेंगे।
BAH-221		हिंदी की प्रमुख क्षेत्रीय बोलियां का ज्ञान प्राप्त करने के साथ ही खड़ी
हिन्दीभाषा का इतिहास		बोली के विकास एवं उसके साहित्यिक अनुमन्यता से परिचित हो
माखन लाल चतुर्वेदी,		सकेंगे।
रामधारी सिंह दिनकर,	CO3	हिंदी की संवैधानिक स्थिति से परिचय प्राप्त कर सकेंगे।
केदारनाथ अग्रवाल,	CO4	हिंदी भाषा के निर्माण में जनपति बलियो के साथ—साथ आगतभाषा के
नागार्जुन और अज्ञेय		ध्वनियों के प्रभाव को जान सकेंगे।
	CO5	हिंदी भाषा के क्षेत्र विस्तार, उसका राष्ट्रीय एवं अंतर्राष्ट्रीय परिषद से
		समझ सकेंगे।
	CO6	हिंदी भाषा के विकास में विभिन्न साहित्यिक सामाजिक एवं राजनीतिक
		आंदोलन एवं संस्थाओं की भूमिकाओं से परिचित हो सकेंगे।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास लेखन की आवश्यकता, प्रवृत्ति एवं प्रविधि का
SEMESTER III		ज्ञान प्राप्त कर सकेंगे।
BAH-222	CO2	हिंदी साहित्य के ऐतिहासिक पृष्ठभूमि के साथ उसका काल विभाजन
हिन्दी भाषा का इतिहास		नामकरण की मूल प्रवृत्तियां से परिचय प्राप्त कर सकेंगे।
	CO3	साहित्यिक कृतियों के माध्यम से भारत के सांस्कृतिक परिवेश का ज्ञान
		प्राप्त कर सकेंगे।
	CO4	कृतियों की प्रमाणिकता एवं उसके विश्लेषण का कौशल विकास कर
		सकेंगे।
	CO5	ऐतिहासिक कृतियों के परिपेक्ष में कृतियों के माध्यम से साहित्य एवं
		समाज के अन्य यूनिवर्सिटी संबंध का ज्ञान प्राप्त करना।
		हिन्दी साहित्य में आधुनिक विधाओं के सृजन एवं उसकी आवश्यकता
		के परिचित हो सकेंगे जिसमें विद्यार्थी विभिन्न साहित्यिक आंदोलन के
		तहत विस्तृत साहित्य परिप्रेक्ष्य को समझ सकेंगे।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास के प्रथम कल आदिकाल की प्रमुख
SEMESTER V		विशेषताओं से विद्यार्थियों को अवगत कराना।
BAH-311	CO2	आदिकाल के प्रमुख कवियों चंद्रवरदाई विद्यापति और अमीर खुसरो के
आदिकाव्य एवं निर्गुण		पदों के अध्ययन से छात्रोंको उनके महत्व से परिचित कराना।
भक्ति काव्य	CO3	आदिकालीन काव्य के अध्ययन से तत्कालीन सामाजिक सांस्कृतिक
		गतिविधियों से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।
	CO4	भक्तिकाव्य के निर्गुणकाव्य धारा के महत्वपूर्ण कवियों कबीर (ज्ञानमार्गी)
		जायसी (प्रेममार्गी) से विद्यार्थियों को लाभ पहुंचाना।
	CO5	आदिकाल, निर्गुण काव्यधारा, प्रेममार्गी काव्यधारा की भाषा शैली और
		काव्य की अंतर्वस्तु से छात्रों को परिचित कराना।
	CO6	सूफी कवियों के साहित्य की अवधारणा एवं दार्शनिक भावना की समझ
		विकसित करना।
	CO7	निर्गुण काव्य धारा में निहित सामाजिकता एवं लोक साहित्य एवं
		संस्कृति से अवगत कराना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	विद्यार्थियों को मध्यकालीन सगुण भक्तिकाल की पृष्ठभूमि से परिचित
SEMESTER V		कराना।
BAH-312	CO2	हिंदी साहित्य के भक्तिकाल के धार्मिक सांप्रदायिक स्वरूप और
सगुण भिक्त काव्य		सांस्कृतिक महत्व का विश्लेषण करना।
	CO3	सगुण भक्तिकाल की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियों से परिचित कराना।
	CO4	सगुण काव्यधारा के कवियों की विशेषता और महत्व को उद्घाटित
		करना।
	CO5	सगुणकाव्य धारा के विकास की पृष्ठभूमि और सामाजिक सांस्कृतिक
		आधारभूमि से छात्रों को परिचित कराना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	विद्यार्थियों को रितिकाव्य के माध्यम से रीतिकालीन परिस्थितियों से
SEMESTER V		परिचित कराना। राज्याक्षित कवियों उनके काव्य तत्कालीन सामाजिक
ВАН-313		सांस्कृतिक पृष्ठभूमि पाली प्राकृत और अपभ्रंश तथा संस्कृत साहित्य की
रीति काव्य		मुक्तक काव्य परंपरा की समझ विकसित करना।
	CO2	रीतिकाल के विविध काव्य धाराओं की विशेषताओं का ज्ञान, रीतिकाल,
		और लक्षण ग्रंथों की आचार्य परंपरा भाषा शैली, रस, छंद, अलंकार का
		चमत्कार तत्कालीन काव्य कला, संगीत और अन्य कलाओं का बोध
		कराना ।
	CO3	रीतिबद्ध कवि केशवदास के कवि प्रतिभा के विभिन्न संदर्भों को
		विश्लेषित करना और रीतिकालीन परिवेश में केशव का महत्व
		व्याख्यायित करना।
	CO4	बिहारी, मतिराम, धनानंद और पदमाकर कवि और उनके काव्य कला
		का अध्ययन कर रीतिकालीन कविता के विविध रूपों और सौलियों,
		वर्ण्य विषयों और भाव—भंगिमाओं से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।
	CO5	रीतिकाल की तीनों धाराओं रीतिबद्ध, रीति सिद्ध और रीति मुक्तधाराओं,
		नायक—नायिका भेद संस्कृत काव्यशास्त्र लक्षण ग्रंथों की विशेषताएँ
		मुक्तक और सतसई—परंपरा का ज्ञान तथा रिति काव्य की विशेषताओं
		से छात्रों को परिचित कराना।
	COE	रीतिकाव्य के वर्णन भौली, सामंती समाज प्रेम—संयोग और वियोग
	CO6	
		वर्णन, लक्षण ग्रंथों के आधार पर रस, छंद, अलंकारों, शब्द रचना शब्द
		शक्ति से विद्यार्थियों को जानकारी प्रदान करना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	भाषा का अर्थ, स्वरूप और परिभाषा का ज्ञान प्राप्त कराना।
SEMESTER V	CO2	भाषा विज्ञान के स्वरूप और अध्ययन की पद्धतियों का विश्लेषण
BAH-314		करना ।
भाषा विज्ञान एवं हिन्दी	CO3	हिंदी भाषा की सभी बोलियों का साहित्यिक और भाषिक जानकारी
भाषा		प्राप्त करना।
		विद्यार्थियों को भाषा शिक्षण की विभिन्न विधियों और ज्ञान की शाखाओं
		से परिचित कराना।
	CO5	भाषा परिवर्तन की दिशाओं और अर्थ विकास की संभावनाओं का
		विश्लेषण करना।
		हिंदीभाषा की शब्द संपदा व्याकरण कोटियों भाषा और लिपि का संबंध
		तथा लिपि को मानकीकरण की प्रक्रिया को विश्लेषित करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	भक्तिकालीन कविता की विशेषताओं का विश्लेषण करना।
SEMESTER V	CO2	सगुणभक्ति काल की काव्य आत्मक विशिष्टता को रेखांकित करना।
BAH-315		पूर्व मध्यकाल में सगुणभक्तिकाल के माध्यम से भगवत भक्ति मानव प्रेम
सगुण भक्ति काल		और सद्भाव की संस्कृति से छात्रों को उपस्थित करना।
13 (ब)	CO4	सूरदास, तुलसीदास, मीरा की कविता में लोक संस्कृति और व्यापक
		सामाजिक सत्य की महत्ता स्थापित करते हुए सगुण भक्तिकाल के
		महत्वको विश्लेषित करना।
	CO5	सूरदास, तुलसीदास, मीरा के काव्य के वैचारिक परिप्रेक्ष्य से विद्यार्थियों
		को परिचित कराना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	हिंदी नाटक एवंमंच का परिचय देते हुए उसके विकास यात्रा से
SEMESTER V		विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।
ВАН-316	CO2	स्वतंत्र उत्तर हिंदी नाटक एवं रंग मंच की अवधारणा और अंतरधाराओं
हिन्दी नाटक एवं रंगमंच		से छात्राओं को परिचित कराना।
14 ब	CO3	पाठ्यक्रम में संकलित 'आगाहश्रक मीरी', 'जगदीश चन्द्र माथुर',
		'भीष्मसाहनी' 'हबीब तनवीर', 'सुरेन्द्र वर्मा' की नाट्यकला से विद्यार्थियों
		को परिचित करवाना।
	CO4	नाटकों में चित्रित तत्कालीन सामाजिक सत्य से छात्रों को अवगत
		कराना ।
	CO5	प्राचीन एवं आधुनिक रंगमंच की परम्परा की समय विकसित करना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	कहानी की विकास यात्रा का परिचय देते हुए उनके महत्व का निर्धारण
SEMESTER V		करना ।
BAH-321		हिंदी कहानी किस प्रकार मनुष्य जीवन की संघर्ष यात्रा से प्रेरित होती
कथा साहित्य		है और जीवन के प्रति अटूट विश्वास पैदा करती है।
		भारतीय समाज में व्याप्त सामाजिक बंधनों और स्त्री पुरुष भेदभाव के
		समानांतर सामाजिक भावनाएं और उदारता की सृजनात्मक प्रवृत्ति से
		छात्रों को प्रेरित करना।
		कहानी कला के तत्वों के महत्व को मनुष्यता के साथ जोड़कर व्याख्या
		करने वाले दृष्टिकोण का विकास करना।
	CO5	औपन्यासिक कृतियों के बीच तुलनात्मक अध्ययन करने वाली प्रवृत्ति का
		विकास करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	स्वाधीनता आंदोलन के साथ साहित्य में परिवर्तन को विश्लेषित करना।
SEMESTER V	CO2	स्वतंत्रयोत्तर भारत में मोहभंग के साथ काव्य चिंतन का महत्व और
ВАН-322		उसकी लोक जागरण की प्रवृत्ति का विश्लेषण करना।
आधुनिककाव्य		कविता के माध्यम से सामाजिक राजनीतिक सांस्कृतिक आर्थिक परिधि
(स्वातंत्रयोत्तर)		से में परिवर्तन और उसका काव्यात्मक महत्व निरूपित करना।
		स्वतंत्रयोत्तर कविता में मध्यवर्ग के जीवन और उसकी आकांक्षाओं का
		विश्लेषण करना।
		स्वतंत्र भारत में बदलते मध्यवर्गीय जीवन की साहित्य में उपस्थित का
		विश्लेषण करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	हिंदी गद्य के स्वरूप और उसकी विभिन्न विधाओं का विश्लेषण करना।
SEMESTER V	CO2	कव्येत्तर विधाओं के स्वरूप की व्याख्या और कलात्मक महत्व का
ВАН-323		आंकलन करना।
हिन्दी गद्य	CO3	योगिन संदर्भों के आलोक में काव्य उत्तरविधाओं के विकास की पृष्ठभूमि
(कव्येत्तरविधाएं)		और प्रासंगिकता से छात्रों को परिचित कराना।
	CO4	काव्येत्तर विधाओं के साहित्य के लोकव्यापी प्रकृति परिवेश और
		मनोभावों का सुसंगत विश्लेषण करना और विद्यार्थियों को प्रोत्साहित
		करना ।
	CO5	हिंदी कव्येत्तर साहित्य में जीवनी और आत्मकथा संबंधी रचनाओं से
		विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	काव्यशास्त्रीय अध्ययन के माध्यम से कविता की आंतरिक संरचनाओं
SEMESTER V		तथा गुणदोष को समझने की आलोचना दृष्टि का विकास करना।
BAH-324	CO2	छात्रों को भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र (संस्कृत काव्यशास्त्र) की चिंतन–परंपरा,
काव्य शास्त्र		काव्य लक्षण, काव्य हेतुकाव्य प्रयोजन, रस, रीति, अलंकार ध्वनि आदि
		सिद्धांतों से परिचित कराना।
	CO3	छात्रों के अंदर काव्य मीमांसा, तर्क शक्ति और समीक्षा–दृष्टि को
		विकसित करने वाले काव्य के विविध उपादानों–सिद्धांतों का विकास
		करना ।
	CO4	भारतीय औरपा चात्य काव्यशास्त्र की मूल स्थापनाओं के साथ दोनों
		दृष्टियों के बीच अन्तर, काव्य दानिकाव्य गुण–दोश की आलोचकीय
		दृष्टि से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।
	CO5	पाश्चात्य साहित्य चिंतन के अंतर्गत प्लेये, अरस्तुलोंजाइनस और मैथ्यू
		अर्नाल्ड जैसे पाश्चात्य काव्यशास्त्रियों की अवधारणा से छात्रों को
		अवगत कराना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	आधुनिक साहित्य छायावादी काव्य के अध्ययन के द्वारा छात्रों के भीतर
SEMESTER V		आधुनिक काव्य के मर्म की समझ को विकसित करना।
BAH-325 (1)	CO2	छायावाद की अवधारणा एवं उसकी केंद्रीय भाव से विद्यार्थियों को
छायावादी काव्य		अवगत कराना।
		छायावाद के प्रमुख कवियों जयशंकर प्रसाद निराला सुमित्रानंदन पंत
		महादेवी वर्मा के काव्य विशेषताओं से विद्यार्थियों को लाभान्वित करना।
	CO4	छायावादी काव्य में निहित 'स्वतंत्रता संग्राम' एवं नवजागरण की चेतना
		की समझ विकसित करना।
	CO5	छायावादी कवियों के आधुनिक आख्यान शैली से विद्यार्थियों को अवगत
		कराना ।
	CO6	छायावादी काव्य की रहस्य भावना प्रकृति प्रेम प्रतीक शैली दर्शनकाव्य
		कला से विद्यार्थियों तक सम्प्रेषित करना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	स्त्री साहित्य के उद्भव एवं विकास से परिचित कराना।
SEMESTER V	CO2	स्त्री साहित्य की अवधारणा एवं उसकी वैचारीकी से छात्रों को अवगत
BAH-366 (4)		कराना ।
स्त्री प्रश्न एवं स्त्री साहित्य 20 (द)	CO3	हिंदी साहित्य की परंपरा से अलग साहित्य की भाषा एवं उसकी
साहत्य २० (५)		सौंदर्यवादी चेतना के संबंध विकसित करना।
	CO4	पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित रचनाकारों महादेवी वर्मा यशपाल कृष्णा सोबती
		भीष्म साहनी की रचनाओं में निहित स्त्री चेतना से विद्यार्थियों को
		अवगत कराना।
	CO5	आधुनिक समाज में स्त्री प्रश्न एवं स्त्री विमर्श की समझ विकसित
		करना ।
	CO6	स्त्री साहित्य विमर्श में चित्रित स्त्री विमर्श की वैचारीकी एवं स्त्री अंतर
		दोनों से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

 $\begin{array}{c} Phone - (0542)2455382 \\ \text{Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com} \end{array}$

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI (M.A.)

PROC	GRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR M.A.(HINDI PROGRAMME)
	time of completion of this programme students will be able to:
	विषय-विस्तार की क्षमता का विकास- साहित्य के विविध-विधाओं, कार्यक्रमों और साहित्यिक आंदोलनों से
	परिचित कराना और परिसंवाद का वातावरण विकसित करना साथ ही हिंदी साहित्य से संबंधित समीक्षात्मक
	अवधारणाओं की समझ विकसित करना। साहित्य पाठ-पुनर्पाठ, अर्थापन और उसके ऐतिहासिक संदर्भों का विषय
	विस्तार करना।
PO2	समीक्षात्मक योग्यता का विकास- साहित्यिक अध्ययन के अवलोकनार्थ समालोचनात्मक दृष्टिकोण के साथ पाठ-
	पुनर्पाठ,अर्थापन, विषय-वस्तु एवं काल विशेष के अंतर्गत रचनाओं के मूल्यांकन की समझ विकसित करना, जिससे
	साहित्यिक कृतियों की रचना-प्रक्रिया, सांस्कृतिक संदर्भ और परिवेश का परस्पर समझ विकसित किया जा सके।
PO3	मानवीय-मूल्यों की स्थापना करना- हिंदी साहित्य के माध्यम से मानवीय-मूल्य और नैतिक-सामाजिक प्रतिबद्धता
	को विकसित करना ताकि विद्यार्थियों में साहित्य की विकास यात्रा में कलात्मक रचनाओं के माध्यम से सत्य, न्याय,
	ईमानदारी, त्याग, स्नेह, ममता, सहभाव, सद्भाव और सहिष्णुता जैसे मानवोचित गुणों का विकास किया जा सके।
PO4	उत्तम संप्रेषणीयता का विकास- साहित्यिक पाठ का अर्थ उसकी व्याख्या के संदर्भ में विद्यार्थियों में संप्रेषण की
	दक्षता विकसित करना, जिससे साहित्य के अध्ययन में अकादिमक विश्लेषण पाठ अनुसंधान और चर्चा-परिचर्चा द्वारा
	लेखन-वाचन का कौशल विकसित किया जा सके, साथ ही विषयगत उच्च-अध्ययन एवं शोध हेतु विद्यार्थियों में
	मौलिक एवं लिखित स्तर पर अभिव्यक्ति क्षमता को विकसित किया जा सके।
PO5	अंतर-अनुशासनिक अध्ययन में दक्षता प्राप्त करना- हिंदी साहित्य के साथ अन्य अनुशासन की संबद्धता सुनिश्चित
	करते हुए इतिहास के विकास क्रम का निर्धारण एवं उसकी विधाओं की अंतः क्रिया के विश्लेषण पर बल देना जिससे
	साहित्यिक कृतियों में दूसरी कलाओं के प्रभाव और संबंध की विवेचना के साथ सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक जटिलताओं के
	अध्ययन में समाधान की संभावना का विकास किया जा सके।
PO6	मौलिक अनुसंधान क्षमता का विकास करना- परास्नातक स्तर पर युग परिवेश के आलोक में मौलिक शोध को
	बढ़ावा देना, अनुसंधान की परिकल्पना, प्रश्नावलियों, तथ्य निर्धारण के लिए प्रविधियों से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित
	कराना शोध-आलेख एवं शोध-प्रस्ताव लेखन की योग्यता का विकास करना।
PO7	भाषिक विकास यात्रा का अध्ययन करना- विद्यार्थियों में साहित्य के साथ-साथ हिंदी की भाषिक विकास यात्रा का
	बोध कराना, क्षेत्रीय बोलियों का हिंदी और उसकी भाषिक शब्द-संपदा में स्वीकृतकरण के महत्व को स्थापित करना।
PO8	आधुनिक संचार माध्यमों पर बल देना- साहित्य और भाषा के अध्ययन में आधुनिक संचार माध्यमों के प्रयोग पर
	पर्याप्त बल देना, विभिन्न सोशल-साइट्स माध्यमों पर उपलब्ध ज्ञान राशि के उपयोग तथा पुरातन सामग्री के संरक्षण में
	दक्षता हासिल करने का प्रयास करते हुए तकनीकी के प्रयोग के लिए प्रेरित करना।
PO9	वर्तमान रोजगार परक संभावनाओं के प्रति प्रेरित करना- साहित्य के परंपरागत एवं गैर परंपरागत क्षेत्र में रोजगार
	के अवसरों के प्रति विद्यार्थियों को उत्साहित करना, नए अवसरों के लिए प्रशिक्षित करना, विज्ञापन लेखन, लोकज्ञान,
	पटकथा-लेखन, संवाद-लेखन इत्यादि नवाचारित क्षेत्र की तलाश में मदद करना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

PROGE	RAMME SPECIFICOUTCOMES-M.A. (HINDI PROGRAMME)
PSO1	छात्रों को हिंदी भाषा एवं साहित्य के शिक्षक के साथ-साथ भाषाओं एवं प्रांतीय शोध के लिए प्रेरित करना।
	साहित्य के विस्तृत पृष्ठभूमि और विकास यात्रा से अवगत कराना।
PSO3	विद्यार्थियों में लेखन एवं वाचन कौशल के साथ विश्लेषण की क्षमता का विकास करना।
PSO4	साहित्य के सांस्कृतिक संबद्धता के प्रति विद्यार्थियों को जागरूक करना।
PSO5	विद्यार्थियों के भीतर सृजनात्मक एवं प्रभावशाली अभिव्यक्ति की क्षमता का विकास करना।
PSO6	आधुनिक तकनीकी के माध्यम से शोध को प्रभावी बनाने की प्रविधि विकसित करना।
PSO7	जनपदीय भाषाओं में प्राप्त क्षेत्रीय साहित्य का हिंदी साहित्य के साथ अंतर्संबंध की पहचान एवं परख की समझ विकसित करना।
PSO8	साहित्यिक कृतियों के माध्यम से विद्यार्थियों में सांस्कृतिक चेतना एवं मानवीय मूल्यों की समझ विकसित करना।
	साहित्य के माध्यम से विद्यार्थियों में सामाजिक सद्भाव एवं नैतिक दायित्वबोध के निर्माण के प्रति प्रेरित करना।
PSO ₁₀	साहित्य तथा संस्कृति के माध्यम से भारतीय परंपरा की समझ विकसित करना एवं भविष्य के लिए सृजनात्मक
	वातावरण के निर्माण के प्रति प्रेरित करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
एम.ए प्रथम सत्र		आधुनिक काल की विकास यात्रा में तत्कालीन राजनैतिक एवं सामाजिक गतिविधियों के
प्रथम प्रश्नपत्र		साथ काव्य-विकास की प्रक्रिया से परिचित कराना।
आधुनिक काल	CO2	भारतेंदु युग, द्विवेदी युग और छायावाद के कवियों की रचनाओं के साथ-साथ उनके काव्य
		शिल्प और संवेदना के विभिन्न रूपों से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।
	CO3	राष्ट्रीय नवजागरण के स्वरूप एवं परिवेश से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।
	CO4	राजनीतिक आंदोलन का आधुनिक काल पर प्रभाव और उसके साहित्यिक रूपांतरण से
		छात्रों को परिचित कराना।
	CO5	आधुनिक काव्य में प्रयुक्त प्राचीन मिथकों एवं प्रतीकों का आधुनिक संदर्भ में विश्लेषण
		करना ।
		काव्य-विवेक के साथ जीवन में शक्ति एवं उर्जा का संचार तथा समस्याओं के समाधान
		और संकल्प विकसित करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
एम.ए प्रथम सत्र	CO1	कथेतर गद्य विधाओं मुख्य रूप से निबंध एवं नाटक की पृष्ठभूमि एवं विशेषताओं से
द्वितीय प्रश्नपत्र		परिचित कराना।
कथेतर गद्य विधाएँ	CO2	पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित निबंधकार रामचंद्र शुक्ल एवं हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी के साथ अन्य
		निबंधकारों के निबंध शैली से परिचित कराना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

CO3	नाटककार जयशंकर प्रसाद, मोहन राकेश, हबीब तनवीर एवं सूर्यकान्त त्रिपाठी निराला के
	नाट्य कला से परिचित कराना।
CO4	नाटकों में वर्णित तात्कालिक सामाजिक एवं सांस्कृतिक चेतना से छात्रों को परिचित
	कराना ।
	नाटकों के रंगमंचीय प्रतिमान परंपरा एवं आधुनिकता की दृष्टि से व्यावसायिक रंगमंच के
	समक्ष विकसित करना तथा विशिष्टता को रेखांकित करना।
CO6	विविध नाटककारों की नाट्य-शैली एवं नाट्यकौशल से परिचित कराना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
एम.ए प्रथम सत्र	CO1	भाषा एवं भाषा विज्ञान का स्वरूप निर्धारण, अध्ययन की पद्धतियां और विभिन्न शाखाओं
तृतीय प्रश्नपत्र		का परिचय देना।
भाषा विज्ञान एवं	CO2	विद्यार्थियों के साथ भाषा विज्ञान की शाखाओं और अंगों का विस्तृत विश्लेषण करना और
हिन्दी भाषा		उपयोगिता स्थापित करना।
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	CO3	हिंदी भाषा के विकास में विभिन्न बोलियों के योगदान से छात्रों को परिचित
		कराना ।
	CO4	हिन्दी भाषा की बोलियों की शब्द संपदा और व्याकरणिक कोटियों से
		विद्यार्थियों को अवगत कराना ।
	CO5	राजभाषा की संवैधानिक स्थिति, भाषा एवं लिपि का संबंध तथा लिपि के
		मानकीकरण की प्रक्रिया का विश्लेषण करना ।
	CO6	भाषा परिवर्तन की प्रक्रिया एवं अर्थ विकास में उत्तरदायी तत्वों से छात्रों को परिचित
		कराना ।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
एम.ए प्रथम सत्र	CO1	छात्रों को हिन्दी साहित्य इतिहास लेखन का इतिहास, परम्परा,काल विभाजन एवं नामकरण
चतुर्थ प्रश्नपत्र		के साथ विभिन्न कालक्रमों के सामाजिक,सांस्कृतिक एवं ऐतिहासिक परिस्थितियों के
हिन्दी साहित्य का		साहित्यिक दृष्टिकोण से परिचित कराना।
इतिहास		इतिहासकारों द्वारा आदिकाल का विविध नामकरण और विविध काव्य रचनाओं के लिए
(आरम्भ से रीतिकाल		उत्तरदायी कारकों तथा आदिकालीन भाषा और साहित्य के आरंभिक स्वरूप की समझ
तक)		विकसित करना।
	CO3	सिद्ध,नाथ और जैन काव्य धारा तथा अन्य कवियों और उनकी साहित्यिक शैलियों के साथ
		फारसी काव्य, दरबारी संस्कृति, कला- संस्कृति और कला-संरक्षण का दायित्व बोध
		विकसित करना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

CO4	लोक जागरण की सांस्कृतिक पृष्ठभूमि, भक्तकवि और उनका काव्य-संसार एवं अन्य
	मुसलमान कवियों के अवदान का अध्ययन करना।
CO5	भारत में सूफी मत का उदय उस पर इस्लामी प्रभाव एवं उसके सिद्धांतों से छात्रों को अवगत
	कराना ।
CO6	रीतिकाल की ऐतिहासिक पृष्ठभूमि, रीतिकाल के उदय में संस्कृत काव्यशास्त्र का योगदान
	साथ ही भाषा, शैली, रस, छंद एवं अलंकारों का चमत्कार तथा हिंदी कविता पर
	रीतिकालीन कवियों के प्रभाव का अध्ययन करना।
CO7	उर्दू साहित्य के इतिहास और उर्दू साहित्य के कवियों और उसकी सामान्य परिस्थितियों से
	विद्यार्थियों को अवगत कराना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
		Course Outcomes
& Name		
एम.ए द्वितीय सत्र	CO1	हिन्दी साहित्य में छायावादोत्तर कविता की काव्यगत मान्यताओं, विशिष्ट
पंचम प्रश्नपत्र		उपलब्धियाँ,आधुनिकता एवं उपनिवेश और दार्शनिक स्थापनाओं का युगबोध और युगीन
छायावादोत्तर काव्य		परिस्थितियों का ज्ञान कराना।
	CO2	समकालीन और नई कविता के महत्वपूर्ण कवि मुक्तिबोध की कविताओं एवं उनकी फैंटेसी
		का विशिष्ट अध्ययन कराना और उनकी काव्यगत विविधता से परिचित कराना।
	CO3	प्रयोगवाद के संस्थापक कवि अज्ञेय की काव्यगत मान्यताओं एवं विशिष्टताओं के संदर्भ में
		असाध्य वीणा कविता के महत्व से छात्रों को परिचित कराना तथा प्रतीक और बिम्ब के
		महत्व को छात्रों के समक्ष उजागर करना।
	G 0.4	
	CO4	छायावादोत्तर कविता के अन्य विशिष्ट कवियों जिनमें शमशेर, केदारनाथ सिंह, नागार्जुन
		और धूमिल के आधुनिकताबोध और काव्यविशिष्टता से छात्रों को परिचित कराना।
	CO5	आधुनिक हिन्दी साहित्य में छायावादोत्तर काव्य-यात्रा में कविता की अंतर्वस्तु, शिल्प
		चेतना से छात्रों को परिचित कराना।
	CO6	छायावादोत्तर काव्य एवं प्रगतिवाद के उदय के कारणों से परिचित कराना तथा राष्ट्रीय-
		सांस्कृतिक पृष्ठभूमि में विश्वयुद्ध का प्रभाव, मार्क्सवाद,पूंजीवादी सभ्यता के प्रति आक्रोश
		और अस्तित्ववादी जीवन दर्शन की दार्शनिक उपलिब्धियाँ और हिंदी कविता में इसकी
		प्रतिध्वनि को उजागर करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
एम.ए द्वितीय सत्र	CO1	कथा-साहित्य की विकास यात्रा से छात्रों को परिचित कराना साथ ही छात्रों में रचनात्मक
छठा प्रश्नपत्र		कौशल का विकास करना।
कथा साहित्य	CO2	कहानी और उपन्यास में व्यक्त आदर्श एवं यथार्थ का आम जनजीवन पर प्रभाव से परिचित
		कराना तथा आधुनिक भाव बोध की समझ विकसित करना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

CO3	रचनाकारों की यथार्थ पृष्ठभूमि से छात्रों को परिचित कराना तथा औपन्यासिक कृतियों के
	माध्यम से सामाजिक जीवन की व्याख्या करना।
CO4	कथा साहित्य के माध्यम से विविध संदर्भों और घटनाओं से विद्यार्थियों को जीवन में
	गतिशील बने रहने बनने की प्रेरणा देना।
CO5	हिंदी साहित्य के प्रसिद्ध कथाकारों की विशिष्टता एवं उनके जीवन संघर्षों से छात्रों को
	अवगत कराना।
CO6	कथा-साहित्य के माध्यम से विद्यार्थियों में कथा-लेखन के भाव को जागृत करना तथा
	मानव-मूल्यों का विकास करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
एम.ए द्वितीय सत्र	CO1	आधुनिक हिन्दी साहित्य के इतिहास की पृष्ठभूमि और प्रवृत्तियों से छात्रों को परिचित
सातवाँ प्रश्नपत्र		कराना।
आधुनिक हिन्दी	CO2	स्वतंत्रता संघर्ष में भारतेंदु युग और हिन्दी नवजागरण के योगदान से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित
साहित्य का इतिहास		कराना।
	CO3	राष्ट्रीय काव्यधारा के कवियों की विशेषताओं से छात्रों को परिचित कराना।
	CO4	हिन्दी पत्र-पत्रिकाओं का स्वतंत्रता आन्दोलन में योगदान से परिचित कराना तथा
		विद्यार्थियों में राष्ट्रप्रेम की भावना जागृत करना।
	CO5	छायावाद के महत्व को स्पष्ट करते हुए प्रगतिवाद, प्रयोगवाद और नई कविता की
		विशिष्टताओं से छात्रों को परिचित कराना।
	CO6	आधुनिक साहित्यि एवं समकालीन साहित्य के विविध विधाओं की विशेषताओं से
		विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।
	CO7	आधुनिक उर्दू साहित्य के परिप्रेक्ष्य में उर्दू कवियों के महत्व से विद्यार्थियों को अवगत
		कराना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
एम.ए द्वितीय सत्र	CO1	पालि साहित्य की पृष्ठभूमि और इतिहास से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।
आठवाँ प्रश्नपत्र	CO2	महात्मा बुद्ध की शिक्षाओं एवं उद्देश्यों से परिचित कराना।
पालि साहित्य	CO3	पालि साहित्य की मूल प्रकृति धार्मिक एवं दार्शनिक सिद्धांतों से छात्रों को परिचित कराना
	CO4	पालि जातकावलि में सम्मिलित नैतिक कथाओं के माध्यम से विद्यार्थियों में नैतिकता का
		विकास करना।
	CO5	महात्मा बुद्ध के उपदेशों से छात्रों में अनुशासन की भावना विकसित करना।
	CO6	पालि साहित्य के व्याकरण एवं कोश से छात्रों को परिचित कराना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
M.A.		आदिकालीन काव्य की पृष्ठभूमि से परिचित कराते हुए, आदिकालीन
SEMESTER III		काव्य की विशेषताओं से परिचित कराना।
नवाँ प्रश्नपत्र आदिकालीन काव्य एवं	CO2	पाठ्यांश से सम्बन्धित कवियों यथा—चंदबरदाई, विद्यापति, कबीर
निर्गुण काव्य		एवंजायसी के काव्य—वैि ाश्ट्ंय से परिचितकराना।
1गपुण पर्राप्य	CO3	सूफी साहित्य एवं साधना की परिपाटी से अवगतकराना।
	CO4	निर्गुण काव्य धारा के कवियों में विद्यमान लोक—चेतना से अवगत
		कराना ।
	CO5	हिन्दी के प्रथम महाकाव्य 'पृथ्वीराज रासो' के महत्व एवं विशेषताओं से
		अवगत कराना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
M.A.	CO1	सगुण भक्ति काव्य में निहित दर्शन एवं अवतारवाद से परिचित कराना।
SEMESTER III दसवाँ प्रश्नपत्र सगुण भक्ति काव्य		सगुण भक्ति काव्य के अन्तर्गत आने वाले कवियों के काव्य—मर्म से अवगत कराते हुए उसमें निहित लोक जीवन की मार्मिकता से परिचित कराना।
	CO3	सगुण भक्ति काव्य में व्याप्त त्याग, दया, करुणा, मैत्री एवं मनुष्यता की भावना से छात्रों का परिचय कराना।
		भारत की सांस्कृतिक उन्नति में भक्त कवियों के महत्वपूर्ण योगदान की महत्ता स्थापित करना।
	CO5	ईश्वर की भक्ति से जुड़ी मान्यताओं के साथ ही श्रेष्ठ जीवन बोध का निर्माण करने वाले वैचारिक दृष्टिकोण की स्थापनाकरना।

Course Code	Course Outcomes
&Name	
M.A. SEMESTER III एकादश प्रश्नपत्र भारतीय काव्य ॥स्त्र	काव्य शास्त्र से जुड़े हुए सिद्धान्तों और नियमों से परिचित कराते हुए आलोचना के प्रतिमानों से परिचित कराना।
	काव्य—रचना के विविध आयामों यथा—काव्य हेतु काव्य—लक्षण, काव्य—प्रयोजन के अध्ययन के माध्यम से विभिन्न तथ्यों की गहन समझ का विकास करना।
	विद्यार्थियों को काव्य—रचना के विविध सोपानों से परिचित कराते हुए काव्य के मर्म की समझ विकसित करना।
	काव्य शास्त्र के विद्वान आचार्यों द्वारा स्थापित मानदण्डों एवं परम्पराओं के विकास के चरणों को समझना।
	विभिन्न सम्प्रदायों यथा—रस सम्प्रदाय, रीति, ध्वनि, अलंकार, वक्रोक्ति, औचित्य आदि की मूल—अवधारणाओं से अवगत कराना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
M.A. SEMESTER III		विभिन्न भाषाओं एवं बोलियों वाला देश होते हुए भी भारत की सांस्कृतिक एकता से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।
बारहवाँ प्रश्नपत्र आधुनिक भारतीय स्महित्य		राष्ट्रीय एकता की भावना का विकास करना एवं विभिन्न भारतीय भाषाओं के महत्व से परिचित कराना।
Tilletu		प्रत्येक भाषा का दूसरी भाषा से सामंजस्य एवं अध्ययन की समस्या का विश्लेशण करना।
		भारतीय सौन्दर्य बोध को दर्शाने वाली महत्वपूर्ण रचनाओं के माध्यम से छात्रों में सामाजिक दृष्टिकोण का विकास करना।
		भारतीय भाषाओं के साहित्यिक कृतियों के अध्ययन द्वारा धर्म, संस्कृति एवं भौगोलिक विविधता का अध्ययन करते हुए भारती की सांस्कृतिक
	CO3 CO4 CO5	भाषाओं के महत्व से परिचित कराना। प्रत्येक भाषा का दूसरी भाषा से सामंजस्य एवं अध्ययन की समस्य विश्लेशण करना। भारतीय सौन्दर्य बोध को दर्शाने वाली महत्वपूर्ण रचनाओं के माध्य छात्रों में सामाजिक दृष्टिकोण का विकास करना। भारतीय भाषाओं के साहित्यिक कृतियों के अध्ययन द्वारा धर्म, संस्

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
M.A. SEMESTER IV तेरहवाँ प्रश्नपत्र रीतिकाब्य		रीतिकालीन काव्य के अन्तर्वस्तु की समझ विकसित करने के साथ ही इस युग के राजनैतिक सांस्कृतिक सामाजिक परिस्थितियों जिसमें सामंतवादी मानसिकता से अनुप्राणित काव्य रचनाओं की विशेषता से विद्यार्थियों को अवगत कराना।
	CO2	रीतिकालीन लक्षण—ग्रंथों की परंपरा आचार्य कवियों की परंपरा, रीतिकाव्य की अन्तर्धाराओं का काव्य ग्रंथों के आलोक में विश्लेषण एवं प्रवृत्तियों से परिचय कराते हुए रीतिकालीन काव्य सौष्ठव का ज्ञान प्राप्त कराना।
	CO3	आचार्य कवियों की परंपरा में केशवदास का मूल्यांकन एवं बिहारी तथा सेनापति भी काव्यगत विशेषताओं से परिचित कराना।
	CO4	रीतिमुक्त काव्य धारा के प्रमुख कवियों में धनानन्द का स्थान एवं उनके काव्य का सूक्ष्म निदर्शन तथा हिन्दी—फारसी कविता के अर्न्तसम्बन्धों से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।
		रीतिबद्ध, रीतिमुक्त, रीतिसिद्ध काव्य धाराओं का अन्तर्विश्लेषण के साथ ही पार्थक्य को रेखांकित करना। संस्कृत काव्यशास्त्र, कामशास्त्र निगंलशास्त्र, मुक्तक और सतसई परंपरा की जानकारी उपलब्ध कराना।
	CO6	उर्दू साहित्य में मिर्जागालिब के गज़लों का अध्ययन करते हुए हिन्दी एवं उर्दू काव्यों में निहित श्रृंगारिकता, रिसक प्रवृष्टियों और भावप्रवणता का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन में दक्षता।
	CO7	रीतिकालीन प्रवृत्तियों के प्रभाव एवं साहित्यिक योगदान का मूल्यांकन तथा परवर्ती काव्य विधाओं में उसके प्रदेय से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित कराना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
M.A. SEMESTER IV	CO1	विद्यार्थियों को पाश्चात्य साहित्य समीक्षा आलोचना दृष्टि से परिचित
चौदहवाँ प्रश्नपत्र	CO2	कराना एवं पाश्चात्य में आलोचना परंपरा का ज्ञान प्राप्त कराना। प्लेटों के प्रत्यय सिद्धान्त, काव्य प्रेरणा और अनुकृति सिद्धान्त का
पा चात्य साहित्य सिद्धान्त		मूल्यांकन और उनकी काव्य दृष्टि एवं दार्शनिक दृष्टि से छात्रों को परिचित कराना।
		अरस्तू के काव्य प्रेरणा सिद्धान्तों, विरेचन एवं त्रासदी के सिद्धान्त का परिचय एवं छात्रों में काव्य दृष्टि के प्रति विवेचना दृष्टि पैदा करना।
	CO4	लान्जाइनस के समीक्षा दृष्टि को स्पष्ट करते हुए काव्य में उदान्त तत्व की अवधारणा की स्थापना से विद्यार्थियों को परिचित करना।
		आधुनिक पाश्चात्य साहित्य समीक्षक और कवि टी.एस. एलियट की स्थापनाओं को विश्लेषण एवं नयी समीक्षा की अवधारणाओं में मार्क्सवाद, विखण्डनवाद, स्वच्छन्दतावाद, संरचनावाद, उत्तर आधुनिकता के साथ ही साहित्यिक शैली विज्ञान से परिचित कराना।
	CO6	भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य साहित्यिक समीक्षा की अन्तदृष्टि का मूल्यांकन एवं दोनों के आलोचनात्मक मान्यताओं की सम्यक जानकारी प्रदान करना।

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
M.A.		हिन्दी आलोचना के विकास के साथ प्रमुख आलोचकों की समीक्षा दृष्टि
SEMESTER IV		का मूल्यांकन एवंमहत्व से परिचित कराना।
पन्द्रहवाँ प्रश्नपत्र हिन्दी समीक्षा		हिन्दी आलोचना के प्रमुख विमर्शों, उसके वैचारिकी एवं सैद्धान्तिकी के
ाहन्द। समाक्षा		विश्लेशण के माध्यम से विद्यार्थियों में वैमर्शिकगुणों का विकास करना।
		विद्यार्थियों में आलोचना के सूक्ष्म अन्तर्दशाओं के माध्यम से परिपक्व
		साहित्यिक दृष्टि का विकास करना।
		हिन्दी आलोचना के माध्यम से हिन्दी साहित्य एवं उसकी विभिन्न
		धाराओं, शाखाओं, वादों तथा विमर्शों से परिचय कराना।
	CO5	विद्यार्थियों में समीक्षात्मक दृष्टिकोण का विकास तथा साहित्य के
		र्निवैयक्तिक विश्लेषण का विवेक पैदा करना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
M.A.		हिन्दी आलोचना के विकास के साथ प्रमुख आलोचकों की समीक्षा दृष्टि
SEMESTER IV		का मूल्यांकन एवं महत्व से परिचित कराना।
सोलहवाँ प्रश्नपत्र		हिन्दी आलोचना के प्रमुख विमर्शों, उसके वैचारिकी एवं सैद्धान्तिकी के
वि शि अध्ययन		विश्लेषण के माध्यम से विद्यार्थियों में वैमर्शिक गुणों का विकास करना।
(प्रेमचन्द)		विद्यार्थियों में आलोचना के सूक्ष्म अन्तर्दशाओं के माध्यम से परिपक्व
		साहित्यिक दृष्टि का विकास करना।
		हिन्दी आलोचना के माध्यम से हिन्दी साहित्य एवं उसकी विभिन्न
		धाराओं, शाखाओं, वादों तथा विमर्शों से परिचय कराना।
	CO5	विद्यार्थियों में समीक्षात्मक दृष्टिकोण का विकास तथा साहित्य के
		र्निवैयक्तिक विश्लेषण का विवेक पैदा करना।



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF HOME SCIENCE (B.A. & M.A.)

PROC	PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(HOME SCIENCE PROGRAMME)				
At the	At the time of completion of this programme students will be able to:				
PO1	Recognize the science and arts of the discipline which helps understand the scientific				
	and artistic aspects of the programme, also the interdisciplinary nature.				
PO2	Develop the skills in different branches as per individual need interest and ability.				
PO3	Develop the critical sensitivity towards community issues and processes by the				
	application of gained knowledge through various practicals.				
PO4	Gain professional and entrepreneurial skills helping in tapping of self-potential				
	through knowledge and research to enhance skills for self-employment				
	entrepreneurship and leadership qualities.				
PO4	With diverse component of the knowledge ranging from theory and practical part				
	provide a holistic approach and focusing on multidisciplinary of the subject.				

PROG	PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOME				
PSO1-	Enhance the quality of life of individual, family, community and nations.				
PSO2-	Development of critical sensitivity towards community issues and process.				
PSO3-	Tapping of self-potential through knowledge and research to enhance skills for self-				
	employment and entrepreneurship.				
PSO4-	Bridging the gap between knowledge and application.				

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs) FOR B.A. I SEM. (HOME SCIENCE PROGRAMME)		
HSB 101	CO1	Students will be able to learn about the history of foods
Introduction to foods		Acquire the knowledge regarding composition structure and functions of different food group.
Section A:		Develop skills to prepare food items by using different cooking methods and calculate nutritive value.
		Studentswill beable to learn the effect of cooking on different nutrient colour texture of food.
	CO5	Develop insight about safety standard and regulation.
	CO6	Learn about different microorganisms responsible for food spoilage.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 101	CO1	Define the concept of growth and development
Introduction to foods	CO2	Introduce student about the stages of development
Section B:	CO3	Familiarize student with principles of development
		Develop inside about reproduction system but process and its complications
	CO5	Understand the developmental pattern in different stages of lifespan

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 201	CO1	Introduction to concept of fibre, yarn, and fabric.
Introduction to	CO ₂	Student will understand the different fabric finishes.
Clothing &		
Textile	CO3	Familiarize student with natural and synthetic dyes with their dying
~		techniques.
Section A:		
	CO4	To develop the understanding of printing laundry and stain removal
		process.
	CO5	Enable them tounderstand the traditional embroideries of India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 201	CO1	Learn about the principles of management.
Introduction to Clothing &	CO2	Familiarize student with the characteristics of resources
Textile	CO3	Develop the understanding of financial management among students
Section B:		Enhance the knowledge regarding element of Arts and colour schemes

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 301	CO1	Familiarize students with the concept of extension education its
Home Science		philosophy and objectives



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Extension Education	CO2	Student will be able to use various extension teaching methods
Section A:		To provide knowledge regarding educational psychology and its application in extension education
		Enable them to understand the concept of communication and its importance and extension work

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 301	CO1	Understand the basic concept of Nutrition science and elementary
Human		physiology.
Nutrition	CO2	Develop insight regarding improvement of community nutrition
Nutrition		through different nutrition programs.
Section B:	CO3	Student will be able to learn the biochemistry of different nutrients.
	CO4	Acquire the knowledge regarding assessment of nutritional status.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Interior Design	CO1	Student baby able to understand the family housing needs.
Section A:	CO2	Explain the factors influencing the selection of housing.
Section A.	CO3	Enable them to understand the financial consideration in housing
	CO4	Develop skills in interior planning and decoration of different rooms.
	CO5	Acquire knowledge in cleaning and care of metals glass and wooden
		materials.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
SemIV	CO1	Explain the elements and principles of design for apparel designing
HSB 401	CO2	Familiarize the student with traditional textile and costumes.
Section B:Clothing	CO3	Develop skills in drafting cutting, sketching and sewing clothes.
construction	CO4	Enable them to understand the different parts of sewing machine.
	CO5	To familiarize with different seems and darts.
	CO5	Develop insight about psychological impact of clothing.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 501	CO1	Familiarize with the life of rural society and their livelihood pattern.
Home science	CO2	Enable the students to perceive the importance of extension education
Extension		in respect tovarious program planning, five year plans and
Education and		governmental rural developmentprogrammes.
Rural		
Development		Enable the students to co-ordinate with various officials to
-		successfully organize anyactivity for the community development.
	CO4	Students will be able to develop ideas to link up the extension
		activities to any ruraldevelopment programs.
	CO5	Acquire in-depth Knowledge of Gender and development women
		empowerment andvarious National policies.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 502	CO1	Learn to analyze real-life economic situations and formulate
Consumer		successful strategies.
Economics:		Students will be able to establish relationships between family, finance, expenditureand consumption patterns for effective decision making. Acquire the knowledge of market functioning and commodities to find out relevantmarket solutions.
	CO3	Develop creative strategies for advertisement for effective marketing communications.
		Explore entrepreneurial skills and management function of a company and understandvarious steps involved in starting a venture.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 503:	CO1	Apply theories and research to contemporary problems and real-world
Fundamental of		situations.
Human		
	CO ₂	Enable the students to select and employ standardized tools and
Development:		* *
_		research methods for assessing specific development and abilities.
		Understand the importance of Early Childhood Care and Education
		and apply anddevelop pedagogical approaches for curriculum



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

		transaction, program planning and itseffective implementation.
		Develop ability to perform different types of guidance and counseling related toeducation, occupation, behavior, marriage etc.
	CO5	Understanding of the biological, psychological, social and cultural influences of lifespan human development

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 504: Diet	CO1	Develop the knowledge for the modifications of normal diet for
Therapy		therapeuticpurposes.
	CO2	Acquire the skills and technique involved in the planning and
		preparation of the preparation of the recovery and prevention of
		various diseases/disorders.
	CO3	Enable students to provide nutritional advice based on scientific
		findings.
	CO4	Gain knowledge about the importance of nutritional assessment for
		the care of Patients
	CO5	Use critical thinking and clinical reasoning to develop nutritional care
		plansfor prevention and treatment of various disorders / diseases.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 505:	CO1	Learn to draw fashion figures by understanding body proportions and
Fashion		drapegarments on them.
Designing		Identify a trend through fashion forecasting research and recognize its movementin local and global markets.
		Acquire skills and ideation for the development of inspiration and mood boardsrelated to a particular theme.
		Gain understanding of the basics of pattern making and draping to create designvariations and construct garments accordingly.
		Ability to express ideas on sheets through mind mapping and visual research, ableto enhance the rendering skills using different mediums.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 601	CO1	To understand on the issues of national concern.
		To give an insight how to channelize the potential to become media specialist and event manager.
		To develop skills in planning, implementing, monitoring and evaluating various programs in the development sector.
		To provide career opportunities like extension officers, PROs, social marketing managers.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 602	CO1	Understand the basic principles of diet and diet therapy
		Acquire the knowledge of modification of normal diet for therapeutic purposes.
	CO3	Apply the principles of diet for the management of disease.
		Explain the risk factors for degenerative disease and toward the management of several disease condition.

Course Code &Name		Course Outcomes
HSB 603	CO1	To develop the potentials of individuals in their current and future family roles.
		To prepare individual and families for the roles and responsibilities of family living.
	CO3	To know the need and importance of parenting and its task.
		To teach 'disability literacy' and to make students aware about inclusive education.
	CO5	To enable students understand concept of family support structures in Indian scenario.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 604	CO1	To enable students become potential consumer by knowing consumer
		rights and responsibilities.
	CO2	To enlighten the students regarding the consumer protection laws and
		procedure for redressed.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
HSB 605	CO1	To know the significance of statistics and research methodology in
		Home Science research.
	CO2	Types tools and method of research and develop the ability to
		construct data gathering instruments appropriate to the research
		design.
	CO3	To know about the appropriate statistical techniques based on the
		specific research design.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

PROC	PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR M.A.(HOME SCIENCE PROGRAMME)				
At the	At the time of completion of this programme students will be able to:				
PO1	Students develop the ability to learn about the basic concepts of processing and				
	production techniques for fibers, yarns, fabrics and other textiles.				
PO2	Students learn to apply the theoretical knowledge of various aspects of textile				
	designing into practice.				
PO3	Students learn about the Indian apparel industry.				

PROG	PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOME			
PSO1-	Students develop the perspective to understand art and appreciate various art			
	forms.			
PSO2-	Students develop entrepreneurial skills related to textiles and fashion.			
PSO3-	Students gain hands on training and experience of marketing through internships.			
PSO4-	Students are equipped to integrate scientific knowledge and soft skills to design in			
	the area of fashion and textiles.			

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – I	CO1	To understand the significance of statistics and research
HCT 101		methodology in Home Science research
Paper I – PART – A –	CO2	To understand the types, tools and methods of research and
RESEARCH		develop the ability to construct data gathering instruments
METHODSRESEARCH		appropriate to the research design
METHODS AND		To understand and apply the appropriate statistical technique
SCIENTIFIC WRITING		for the measurement and design.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – I	CO1	To gain knowledge of the significant developments in
HCT 102 PART – B – SCIENTIFIC WRITING Paper II –		production of textiles in the world.
	CO2	To assess similarities and dissimilarities in different civilizations
		in terms of fibre production, ornamentation and usage.
HISTORICAL	CO3	To study textiles of historical significance which influenced
COSTUMES AND		other cultures & civilizations?
TEXTILES		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – I HCT 103		To impart an in-depth knowledge of style reading, pattern making and garment construction techniques.
Paper III – APPAREL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	CO2	To develop and understand the principles of pattern making through flat pattern and draping

Course Code	Course Outcomes
&Name	
Semester – I HCT 104 Paper IV – FASHION DESIGN	The course aims at providing in depth working knowledge of line development and enables a student to use and practice skills and knowledge already acquired and use it to market situation.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – I	CO1	To study the origin and theories of clothing.
HCT 105M		
Paper VI –	CO2	To study the psychological effects of clothing on the individual
SOCIAL AND		in social situations.
PSYCHOLOGICAL		iii sociai situatioris.
ASPECT OF		
CLOTHING		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – I HCT 106 Paper VI – PRACTICAL BASED ON	CO1	To understand the application of statistical technique.
		To learn to use appropriate parametric and non-parametric statistical technique.
HCT 101		Draw conclusions and interpretations from the analysis of data using statistical tools.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – I	CO1	To impart knowledge of pattern construction.
HCT 107	CO2	To develop understanding of the principles of draping and flat
Paper VII –		pattern.
PRACTICAL BASED ON	CO3	To acquire the knowledge of basic clothing construction
HCT 103		techniques.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – I	CO1	To develop understanding of elements and principles of design
HCT 108		with reference to garment design.
Paper VIII – PRACTICAL	CO2	To develop sketches on the basis of fashion details.
BASED ON	CO3	To develop mood board, theme board, colour board and line
HCT 104		presentation of designs.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – II HCT 201	CO1	To understand the role of statistics
Paper I – STATISTICS		To apply statistical techniques to research data for analyzing and interpreting data meaningfully

	Course Code		Course Outcomes
	&Name		
	Semester – II HCT 202		To acquaint the students about the polymers of which the textile fibres are made.
	Paper II – TEXTILE CHEMISTRY		To understand the chemistry, production and fundamental properties of natural and synthetic fibres.
			To familiarise with the chemical processing from desizing to finishing of textiles and principles.
		CO4	To acquaint the students with some advanced textile technology.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – II HCT 203		To develop an understanding of the scientific aspects of colour, difference between dye and coloured compound.
Paper III – COLOUR SCIENCE, DYEING & PRINTING		Understanding of colour formulation, assessment of colour differences, colour, sorting techniques and colour perception. To impart the knowledge about preparation of fabric for dyeing
		& printing.
		To understand the theory of dyeing in relation to various classes of dyes.
	CO5	Application of various dyes & properties related to it.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – II	CO1	To acquaint the students with the multifaceted profile of the textile
HCT 204 Paper IV – TEXTILE INDUSTRIES IN INDIA		industry of India, the economic regime and policy regulations within
		which the industry is operating.
		To study the trend analysis of growth and productivity of textile industries in India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – II	CO1	To acquaint the students about the quality of various textile items as
HCT 205		per International Standard ISO 9000 for exporting to the European
Paper V –		and other sophisticated global market.
ECOTEXTILES	CO2	To create awareness about the toxic and harmful substances being
& ENVIRONMENT		used in textile processing and need to avoid them.
LIVINOIMENT	CO3	To acquire knowledge on Eco-auditing, Eco-labelling and Eco-
		Management.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – II	CO1	To study about the computer system.
HCT 206		
Paper VI –		
MINOR ELECTIVE:	CO2	To learn statistical analysis using MS-EXCEL/R/SPSS software.
COMPUTER		
APPLICATION		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – II	CO1	To learn identification textile fibres.
HCT 207	CO2	To get the knowledge of pre preparatory process of dyeing and
Paper VII –		printing.
PRACTICAL BASED ON HCT 202	CO3	To study the chemical properties of fibre.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – II	CO1	To acquaint the students with application of dyes on textile material.
HCT 208	CO2	To learn the ability of shade development of synthetic and natural
Paper VII – PRACTICAL BASED ON HCT 203		dyes.
	CO3	To learn recipe preparation for dyeing and printing.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – II	CO1	To provide the Students deep insight into the subject matter.
HCT 209		
Paper VIII –	CO2	Develop speculation of new ideas of research.
SEMINAR		
RELATED TO	002	
SUBJECT	CO3	Know and acquire presentation skill.
MATTER		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – II	CO1	SWAYAM COURSE
Paper IX –		
SWAYAM		
COURSE		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – III	CO1	Students improve their knowledge regarding subject matter.
HCT 301		
Paper I –		
PILOT SURVEY	CO2	Develop speculation of new ideas of research.
FOR		
DISSERTATION &		
SYNOPSIS	CO3	Know and acquire presentation skill.
FORMULATION		
AND SEMINAR		

Course Code	Course Outcomes
&Name	
Semester – III HCT 302 Paper II –	To develop an understanding of methods and technique used to analyse textile fibre, yarns and fabrics for end-use performance.
TEXTILE TESTING & QUALITY	To acquire knowledge and understanding of various structural properties of textiles and relate them to end use fabric performance and product.
CONTROL	To familiarise students with the different testing equipments, their underlying principles and the international accepted standards, test methods and the language of measurement.
	To be able to analyze and interpret the results and predict the general textile testing

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – III HCT 303	CO1	To promote entrepreneurship skills among the students.
Paper III –		To analyze the environment related to small-scale industry and
ENTREPRENEUR		business.
SHIP	CO3	To understand the process and procedures of setting up small
MANAGEMENT		enterprises.
	CO4	To develop management skills for entrepreneurship
		development.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Course Code	Course Outcomes
&Name	
Semester – III HCT 304 Paper IV –	To enable students to understand and learn methods of developing fabrics use different fibres, yarn and fabric making techniques.
FABRIC CONSTRUCTION AND WOVEN	To gain knowledge and understanding of fundamentals of weaving machinery and processs.
FABRIC ANALYSIS	To analyse different weave patterns and learn principles of creating design through weaving.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – III HCT 306	CO1	To check the quality of Textile material.
Paper V –	CO2	To monitor the various properties of textile materials.
PRACTICAL BASED ON	СОЗ	To test the physical and chemical properties of textile.
COURSE HCT		Students learn textile testing and apply the techniques for their
302		dissertation and research work.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – III HCT 307	CO1	Enhance Entrepreneurial quality in students.
Paper VI –	CO2	To learn multidimensional concept.
PRACTICAL BASED ON	CO3	To learn how to identify opportunities, resources.
COURSE HCT	CO4	To learn preparation of Business Plan and resource mobilization.
303	CO5	To learn regarding Start Ups.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – III	CO1	To enhance the knowledge regarding method of weaving
HCT 308		knitting and other techniques.
Paper VII –	CO2	To learn fabric analysis.
PRACTICAL	552	2 0 104111 140210 41141
BASED ON	CO3	Study regarding Types of yarn.
COURSE HCT 304		, , , , ,



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – III	CO1	SWAYAM COURSE
Paper VIII – SWAYAM COURSE	CO2	

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – IV HCT 401		To identify a topic of related field and understand the relevant literature.
Paper I – DISSERTATION	CO2	To investigate the new direction in research.
	CO3	To acquire research skill and experience.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
&Name	
Semester – IV HCT 402	To provide a bridge between the theoretical knowledge and practical experience.
Paper II – INTERNSHIP (8	To gain hands on training to get exposure to business environment.
WEEKS SPREAD OVER TWO YEARS)	To provide opportunities to the students to explore a variety of industries and career options.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – IV HCT 403 Paper III –		To enable the students to get acquainted with the latest garment/clothing manufacturing technology related to the current practice in the clothing industry.
GARMENT PRODUCTION		To make the students aware of the influence of garment retailing on the clothing production process.
TECHNOLOGY	COS	To impart knowledge about the latest electronic equipments and machines used in the garment industry.
		To make students aware of the importance of maintaining quality standards during production.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester – IV HCT 404	CO1	To enable students.
Paper IV –	CO2	To understand the community clothing.
COMMUNITY CLOTHING		To develop ability in designing clothing for different economic level groups.
		To develop new designs reviewing folk designs, traditional embroideries of various communities



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC INSTRUMENTAL (B.A.)

	(200)
PROC	GRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(MUSICINSTRUMENTAL
PROC	GRAMME)
At the	time of completion of this programme students will be able to:
PO1	To develop human qualities along with all round development of personality
	To develop the qualities of Soft-spoken, fearlessness, positive thinking, awareness, hard
	work, sense of duty, good intentions, sensitivity, eagerness to learn, patience and
	forgiveness.
PO2	Development of communication skill
	I. To develop communication skill for introvert students.
	II. Encouraging to express once thoughts clearly.
	III. Establishing the art of practical and written communication.
	lv. Clear thinking about moral values, development and awakening perspective and to
	encourage them to follow these in their life.
PO3	
	Deep study of the topics, clear thinking, diligence, understanding knowledge in physical
DO 4	technology.
PO4	Awakening rational perspective
	Development of understanding in presenting socio-economic ideological contemporary
PO5	points logically.
PU5	Creating a loving environment with discipline To bring out the latent qualities in their personality through friendly conversation and
	various examples.
	To create a comfortable environment so that the enthusiasm towards the subject and to
	excitement come to the class always remains and healthy energy transmitted.
PO6	To be exposed to various aspects of employment
100	After graduation from (Hons) in the Department of Musical Instrumental, on the basis of
	various other disciplinary knowledge and self-study, one can apply for M.MUS., NET, PhD,
	in cultural section of railway, stage performance, B.Ed , Radio, Doordarshan program
	officer, sangeet fellowship and TGT, PGT in KendriyaVidyalayas.
PO7	Life-giving power of Music
	Since ancient times, all the living beings; animals, birds, plants, the best creatures of nature
	all human beings have used the scientific basis of the scientific knowledge of healing effect

of music and medicinal properties . Have obtained information about daily experiments and

have also used it for health benefits. This sound is the effect of the power of Brahma.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(MUSIC INSTRUMENTAL

	GRAMME)
At the	time of completion of this programme students will be able to:
PSO1	Clarity of thematic values: To clarify students' initial knowledge of music through oration
	like , types of musical notes, Jati, Saptak, Aaroh, Avaroh, Alankar, extraction of bol etc.
PSO2	Instrument specific session: Holding the instrument correctly, identifying the frets, placing
	the right and left hands, clarifying the sound of notes by playing, show coordination of both
	hands with clear movements.
PSO3	Subject wise written and practical knowledge: To prepare them for writing and
	presentation of both the dimensions of musical art, to present the subject in an enthusiastic
	and interesting manner.
PSO4	Knowledge of various musical decorations: Students need to clearly learn the singing and
	mechanism both the parts for the melodious presentation of music and to use different
	kan, mind, murki, ghaseet etc. for the beautification.
PSO5	Pictorial description of one's instrument: To give the sample description of the
	construction of sitar body to the students, the number of strings, and to show the
	installation of strings through the workshop, to explain the procedure of tuning the sitar is
	taught in the main form.
PSO6	
	music, to admire them by watching and listening to the audio videos of Sangeet Ratan
	artistes, to awaken towards their musical contributions, to commemorate the virtues etc.
PSO7	Coordination of aesthetic sense of swar and laya: Presentation of Detailed and non
	detailedraagas contained in the syllabus, along with introduction of ragas and talas, practice
	along with electronic tanpura and tabla, to understand aesthetics in the presentation of
DOOD	various laykaris.
PSO8	Information about history of music: A sequential description of the musical world from the
2000	Vedic period to the modern period. Musical history of India is oldest all over the world.
PSO9	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	information about their glorious musical tradition. Today we all have to appreciate the
	depth of culture and music, we have to think about it, meditate on it, preserve it and
	develop musical tradition and inspire such values are been taught.
	Music is a unique gift of God. We are fortunate to be associated with it.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

COURSE OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(MUSIC INSTRUMENTAL PROGRAMME) At the time of completion of this programme students will be able to: Course Code &Name Course Outcomes

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will knowabout Sitar instrument and identify parts of
SEMESTER I		it.
BHI-111	CO2	Students will classify how to write and the notation system of
ANALYTICAL		North Indian classical music (razakhani and maseetkhani
STUDY OF		composition).
RAAGAS AND TAALAS		Students will interpret theoretical description of raagas (Bhupali, yaman, kafi anddeshkar) and taala (teental and dadara)
		rhythm and different layakaries in hIndian classical music
		Students will comprehend the notation system of pandit Vishnu digamberpaluskar
	CO5	Students will draw picture of sitar and specify its parts
		Students will describe the practical terms used in music like Dhvani, NaadShruti, Swar TaalMatraetc

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will explain about the history of Indian music and the
SEMESTER I		life sketch of great artists (pt.Ravishankar and pt. Vishnu
BHV - 112		Narayan bhatkhande) of music and their contributions in the
HISTORY AND		field of music
THEORY	CO2	Students will illustrate related to pure theory of Indian classical
		music describe
	CO3	Students will discuss to write essays based on music. They will
		express their views based on music



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will demonstrate basic technique of playing sitar
SEMESTER I BHV – 113 PERFORMANCE		Students will compare composition in RaagYaman and Bhupali(Maseetkhani and Razakhani) and raaga – kaafi and Deshkar (Razakhani) And perform it on sitar
CHOICE RAAGA AND OTHER RAAGA		Music based educational tour

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will and practice of speaking orally to the teen taal and
SEMESTER I		Daadara Taal.
BHV - 114	CO2	Students learn to perform the main rhythms, different types of
PRACTICAL AND		layakaries and taals if Indian music by claping and speaking.
COMPARATIVE	CO3	Students will interpret through music related videos on
STUDY OF		YouTube media.
COMPONENT OF		
PRESCRIBED		
RAAGAS AND		
TAALAS		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will classify how to write and read the notation system
SEMESTER II		of North Indian classical music(Razakhani and Maseetkhani
BHV - 121		composition)
ANALYTICAL	CO2	Students will interpret theoretical description of raagas
STUDY OF RAGAS		(Malkons,Bhairava, Durga, khamaj) and taalas (Jhaptal and
AND TALAS		Kaharwa) rhythm and different layakaries in indian classical
		music.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will explain about the history of Indian music and the
SEMESTER II		life sketch of great artists (UstadVilayat Khan and pt. Vishnu
BHV - 122		digamberpaluskar) of music and their contributions in the field
HISTORY AND		of music.
THEORY	CO2	Students will describe the theory of Indian classical music
	CO3	Students will comprehend to write essays based on music. They
		will summarize their views based on Indian classical music.
Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will demonstrate some special technique of playing
SEMESTER II		sitar.
BHV - 123	CO2	Students will play composition in RaagMalkons and Bhairava
PERFORMANCE		(MaseetkhaniandRazakhani) and raaga-khamaj and
CHOICE RAAGA		Durga(Razakhani) and perform it on sitar
AND OTHERRAAGA	CO3	To teach some talented students about the technique of stage
OTTERNAMA		performance and make them perform Sitar playing on stage.
	CO4	Music based education

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will demonstrate and practice of speaking orally to the
SEMESTER II		jhadpat taal and kaharwataal
BHV - 124	CO2	Students compose and perform the main rhythms, different
PRACTICAL AND		types of layakaries and taals of Indian music by claping and
COMPARATIVE		speaking.
STUDY OF	CO3	Students will interpret through music related videos on
COMPONENT OF		YouTube media
PRESCRIBED		
RAAGAS AND		
TAALAS		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will interpret how to write and read the notation
SEMESTER III		system of North Indian classical music Razakhani and
BHV - 211		Maseetkhani composition
ANALYTICAL	CO2	Students will describe theoratical description of
STUDY OF		raagas(Bageshree, Todi ,Vibhaskamod) and taalas (Ektaal and
RAAGAS AND		Teevra) rhythm and different layakariesin Indian classical
TAALAS		music.
	CO3	Students will identifythe raagas by audio and videos

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will discuss knowledge about the history of Indian
SEMESTER III		music and the life sketch of great artists Ustad Alauddin Khan
BHV – 212		and panditLalmani Mishra of music and their contributions in
HISTORY AND		the field of music.
THEORY	CO2	Students will describe information related to theory of Indian
		classical music.
		Students will discuss to write essays based on music, they will
		express their views based on music.

	Course Outcomes
CO1	Students will explain several special technique of playing sitar.
CO2	Students will play composition in Raag Todi and Bagshree
	(Maseetkhani and Razakhani) and raaga– kamod and vibhas
	(Razakhani) and perform it on sitar
CO3	To motivate some talented students about the technique of
	stage performance and make them perform Sitar playing on
	CO2



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will demonstrate and practice of speaking orally to the
SEMESTER III		Ektaal and Teevra Taal
BHV - 214	CO2	Students compare and perform the main rhythms different types
PRACTICAL AND		of layakaries and taals of Indian music by claping and speaking
COMPARATIVE	CO3	Students will interpret through music related videos on
STUDY OF		YouTube media.
COMPONENT OF		
PRESCRIBED		
RAAGAS AND		
AALAS		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will comprehend how to write the notation system of
SEMESTER IV		North Indian classical music Razakhani and
BHV - 221		RaagaMaseetkhanicomposition
ANALYTICAL	CO2	Students will learn theoretically description of raagas (Bihag
STUDY OF RAGAS		Multani, kedarJaijaivanti) and taalas (Chartaal and Rupak)
AND TALAS		rhythm and different layakariesin Indian classical music.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
&Name	
B.A. SEMESTER IV BHV - 222 HISTORY AND THEORY	Students will interpret knowledge about the history of Indian music and the life sketch of great artists Ustad Ali Akbar Khan and Ustad. Inayat Khan of music and their contributions in the field of music
	Students will develop information related to theory of Indian classical music describe
	Students will discuss to write essays based on music.they will express their views based on music



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will play several special technique of playing sitar
SEMESTER IV BHV - 223 PERFORMANCE CHOICE RAAGA AND OTHER RAAGA		Students will perform and practice composition in Raag Bihag and Multani Mmaseetkhani and Razakhani) and raag Kedar and jai Jaivanti Razakhani and perform it on sitar.
		To motivate some talented students about the technique of stage performance and make them perform Sitar playing on stage

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will demonstrate and practice of speaking orally to the
SEMESTER IV		chartaaland Rupak Taal
BHV - 224	CO2	Students will perform the main rhythms and different types of
PRACTICAL		layakaries and taals of Indian music by claping and speaking
COMPARATIVE	CO3	Students will discuss through music related videos on YouTube
STUDY OF		media
COMPONENT OF		
PRESCRIBED		
RAAGAS AND		
TAALAS		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will describe how to write and read the notation
SEMESTER V		system of North Indian classical music (Razakhani and
BHV - 311		Maseetkhani composition)
ANALYTICAL	CO2	Students will describe and compare theoretical description of
STUDY OF RAGAS		raagas (Pooriya, Ahir Bhairav, Maru Bihag, Sohani, Bahar,
AND TALAS		Marwa and taalas (sultaalTilwada, Deepchandi) rhythm and
		different layakaries in Indian classical music



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will discuss about the history of Indian music and the
SEMESTER V		life sketch of great artists pt V.G jog and ustd Abdul haleem
BHV - 312		Zafar Khan) of music and their contributions in the field of
HISTORY AND		music.
THEORY	CO2	Students will describe information related to pure theory of
		Indian classical music description
	CO3	Students will comprehend to write essays based on music they
		will express their views based on music

	Course Code		Course Outcomes
	&Name		
	B.A.	CO1	Students will play several special technique of playing sitar
	SEMESTER V BHV - 313 PERFORMANCE CHOICE RAAGA AND OTHER RAAGA		Students will play and practice composition in Raagpooriya ,Aheerbhairav, Marubihag(MaseetkhaniAnd Razakhani) and raag – Sohani, Bahar ,Marwa (Razakhani and perform it on sitar
			To teach some talented students about the technique of stage performance and make them perform Sitar playing on stage.
	KAAUA		Students will be encouraged to perform Sitar playing programs on YouTube and Facebook media

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will practice speaking orally to the sultaal, Tilwada
SEMESTER V		and Deepchandi
BHV - 314	CO2	Students compare and perform the main rhythms, different
PRACTICAL		types of layakaries and taals of Indian music by claping and
COMPARATIVE		speaking.
STUDY OF		
COMPONENT OF		
PRESCRIBED		
RAAGAS AND		
TAALAS		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code	Course Outcomes
&Name	
B.A.	Students will discuss how to write and read the notation system
SEMESTER V	of North Indian classical music Razakhani and Maseetkhani
BHV - 321	composition
ANALYTICAL	Students will describe theoretical description of Raagas Darbari,
STUDY OF RAGAS	Kanhda, Madhuvanti, Bhimpalasi, Basant, Paraj, Adana and
	taalasDharmar,AdachartaalJhoomra rhythm and different
AND TALAS	layakaries in Indian Classical Music.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
&Name	
B.A. SEMESTER VI BHV – 322 HISTORY AND THEORY	Students will comprehend about the history of Indian music and the life sketch of great artists UstadBismillah Khan and Pt. Nikhil Banerjeeof music and their contributions in field of music.
	Students will describe information related to pure theory of Indian classical music.
	Students will discuss and write essays based on music they will express their views based on music.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will play several special technique of sitar
SEMESTER VI	CO2	Students will learn composition in Raag Darbari Kanhda,
BHV – 323		Madhuvanti,Bhimpalasi, Maseetkhani and Razakhani and
PERFORMANCE		Raagbasant, Paraj, Adana, Razakhani and perform it on Sitar.
CHOICE RAAGA	CO3	To play some special technique in sitar to talented students
AND OTHER		about the technique of stage performance and make them
RAAGA		perform Sitar playing on stage
	CO4	The students will be encouraged to perform Sitar playing
		programs outside stage of the college
	CO5	Students will be encouraged to participate in musical
		competition held outside college.
		Students will be encouraged to perform Sitar playing programs
		on YouTube and Facebook media



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will describe and practice of speaking orally to the
SEMESTER VI		Dhamar, Adachartaal, Jhoomra
BHV - 324	CO2	Students compare and practice to perform the main rhythms
PRACTICAL		different types of layakaries and taals of Indian music by
COMPARATIVE		claping and speaking.
STUDY OF		
COMPONENT OF		
PRESCRIBED		
RAAGAS AND		
TAALAS		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC VOCAL (B.A.)

PROG	GRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(MUSIC VOCAL PROGRAMME)
At the	time of completion of this programme students will be able to:
PO1	To preserve, perpetuate and monumentalize through the teacher
	discipline tradition the classical performing Arts in their essence of
	beauty, harmony and spiritual evolution.
PO2	Think logically and show reflective reasoning - Demonstrate
	comprehensive knowledge and strong theoretical grounding.
PO3	Think creatively and critically exhibit the skill of creative and critical
	thinking and understanding historical texts rationally.
PO4	Disciplinary knowledge - Demonstrate deep comprehensive
	knowledge of their individual discipline.
PO5	Gain knowledge about the multidimensional values of Indian music.
PO6	Skills of music literacy and Aurality Demonstrate musicianship skill
100	across diverse oral and national reperoties.
PO7	_
107	Personal and professional competence performs independently and
	also collaboratively as a part of a team to meet defined objectives and carry out work.
PO8	Develop social skill and environmental sensitivity – students will be
100	able to investigate the role of music in a range of historical, socio –
	economic and culture context and will be able to understand the
	difference between these cultures.
PO9	
10)	Focus on proper understanding of the aesthetic significance and
DO10	social relevance of performing Art forms.
POIU	Demonstrate, digital competencies understand music production
	and its digital marketing.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

PROGE	RAMME SPECIFICOUTCOMES-B.A. (MUSIC VOCAL PROGRAMME)
PSO1	Follows a strict set of principles.
PSO2	Give a practical demonstration of Ragas and Talas.
PSO3	Demonstrating various aspects of Ragas and Talas and difference between them.
PSO4	To learn all about musical instruments how they work together to create melodies and harmonious and the rounds these instruments create
	Understanding the melody, short, clearly, defined, contrasting with an empha on elegance and balance. Textural, Homophonic, light and clear timber, vibrant and frequently changing tempo and mood within a piece through small composition
	For igniting imagination – The use of contrasting harmonies in classical music is powerful in encouraging imaginative thoughts
PSO7	Can help inspire the brain to think in new, different and creative ways
PSO8	Demonstrative various aspects of Ragas and Talas and their differentiation and application in variety of musical forms.
PSO9	Have command on voice to sing any genre (classical as well as light) – voice culture
PSO10	Develop skills for musical direction, stage performances, voice coach, show host, music Academics or studies etc.
PSO11	Demonstrate professional competence in performance including technical mastery, interpretive skills and artistic self-expressions.
PSO12	The ability to collaborate effectively in a variety of situations and settings.
PSO13	Preparing them for higher education.
PSO14	Empowering for employ ability.
PSO15	Understanding Indian and Western music in short and basic terminologies in them.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

COURSE OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(MUSIC VOCAL PROGRAMME) At the time of completion of this programme students will be able to:			
Course Code	se Code Course Outcomes		
& Name			
B.A.	CO1	Defining the basic terms of Indian music	
SEMESTER I BHV - 111 ANALYTICAL STUDY OF RAGAS		Demonstrate and write composition according to the Notation system	
	СОЗ	Relate the critical aspects of Ragas and Talas	
AND TALAS	CO4	Interpret the essence of Ragas and Talas	

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Explain the compositional forms of Hindustani Music
SEMESTER I BHV – 112		Classify the Musical instruments, their introduction, characteristics and Artists/Exponents.
HISTORY AND THEORY	CO3	Illustrate the merits and demerits of a vocalist
THEORY	CO4	History of Gharana with their forms.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Demonstrate of the prescribed Ragas practically.
SEMESTER I BHV - 113	CO2	Elaborate the Ragas with their complexities
	CO3	Demonstrate the musical perfections of a concerts
PERFORMANCE OF RAGA	CO4	Elaborate the traditional Indian classical music forms.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Demonstrate the component of prescribed Ragas and Talas,
SEMESTER I		grammatical use of various styles of singing.
BHV - 114	CO2	Compare similar Ragas and understand its Guru
CRITICAL AND		ShishyaParampara.
COMPARATIVE STUDY IF	CO3	Acquanting with the hidden facts about Ragas and Talas
COMPONENTS OF	CO4	Obscene strategies to inculcate value and different
PRESCRIBED		concepts of Indian classical music.
RAGAS AND TALAS	CO5	Develop the skills of becoming good musician.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Defining the basic terms of Indian music
SEMESTER I BHV – 121		Practice the practical compositions according to the notation system.
ANALYTICAL STUDY OF RAGAS	CO3	Explain the theoretical aspects of Ragas and Talas.
AND TALAS	CO4	Make use of the essence of Ragas and Talas.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Differentiate Hindustani &carnatic compositional forms of
SEMESTER I		music.
BHV - 122	CO2	History of music.
HISTORY AND THEORY	CO3	Perform the Carnatic Swara&Tala system.
THEORI	CO4	Describe the biographies of various eminent personalities.
	CO5	Prepare presentation on medical contribution of various musicians.
	CO6	Conduct seminar & multimedia presentation on various vocalists.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Demonstrate of the prescribed Ragas.
SEMESTER II	CO2	Illustrate raga with their intricacy.
BHV - 123	CO3	Utilize the musical perspectives of the concert.
PERFORMANCE OF RAGA	CO4	Elaborate the traditional Indian classical music.
	CO5	Identify their qualities to become good musician.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Demonstrate the component of prescribed Ragas and Talas.
SEMESTER II	CO2	Compare similar Ragas.
BHV - 124	CO3	Explain the hidden facts about Ragas and Talas
CRITICAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDY IF COMPONENTS OF	CO4	Develop strategies to inculcate value and different concepts of classical music.
PRESCRIBED RAGAS AND TALAS		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Defining the basic terminologies of Indian music
SEMESTER III	CO2	Demonstrate the compositions according to the notation
BHV - 211		system.
CRITICAL AND COMPARATIVE	CO3	Explain the theoretical aspects of Ragas and Talas.
STUDY IF	CO4	Make use of the essence of Ragas and Talas.
COMPONENTS OF		
PRESCRIBED		
RAGAS AND TALAS		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Defining the basic terminologies of Indian music
SEMESTER III	CO2	Demonstrate the compositions according to the notation
BHV - 212		system.
CRITICAL AND COMPARATIVE	CO3	Explain the theoretical aspects of Ragas and Talas.
STUDY IF	CO4	Make use of the essence of Ragas and Talas.
COMPONENTS OF		
PRESCRIBED		
RAGAS AND TALAS		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Acquire the knowledge about historical development of
SEMESTER III		different kinds of prabandh.
BHV - 213	CO2	Build the concept of western music.
HISTORY AND	CO3	Differentiate the concept of harmony and melody.
THEORY	CO4	Describe the biographies of various eminent personalities.
	CO5	Prepare presentation on medical contribution of various musicians.
	CO6	Conduct seminar & multimedia presentation on various vocalists.
	CO7	Describe the compositional forms of Hindustani music and
		western music.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Demonstrate of the prescribed Ragas.
SEMESTER III BHV – 213 PERFORMANCE OF RAGA	CO2	Illustrate raga with their intricacy.
	CO3	Make use of the musical perspectives of the concert.
	CO4	Elaborate the traditional Indian classical music.
	CO5	Identify their qualities to become good musician.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Demonstrate the component of prescribed Ragas and Talas.
SEMESTER III	CO2	Compare similar Ragas.
BHV – 214 PERFORMANCE OF RAGA	CO3	Acquaintance with hidden facts.
	CO4	Develop strategies to inculcate value and different
Midri		concepts of classical music.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Discuss the basic terms of Indian music
SEMESTER IV BHV – 221		Demonstrate compositions according to the notation system.
ANALYTICAL STUDY OF RAGAS	CO3	Explain the theoretical aspects of Ragas and Talas.
AND TALAS	CO4	Demonstrate of the essence of Ragas and Talas.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Discuss various compositional forms of Hindustani music.
SEMESTER IV BHV – 222		Demonstrate the different western scales such as equally tempered and diatonic.
HISTORY AND THEORY	CO3	Interpret scientific approach of music with the physics of sound.
	CO4	Explain the biographies of various eminent personalities.
	CO5	Prepare presentation on musical contribution of various musicians.
	CO6	Conduct seminar & multimedia presentation on various vocalists.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Demonstrate of the prescribed Ragas.
SEMESTER IV BHV – 223 PERFORMANCE OF- RAGA	CO2	Interpret the raga with their intricacy.
	CO3	Relate musical perspectives of the concert.
	CO4	Explain the traditional Indian classical music.
	CO5	Identify their qualities to become good musician.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Demonstrate the component of prescribed Ragas and Talas.
SEMESTER IV	CO2	Compare similar Ragas.
BHV – 224	CO3	Explain the hidden facts about Ragas and Talas
CRITICAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDY IF COMPONENTS OF PRESCRIBED RAGAS AND TALAS	CO4	Develop strategies to inculcate value and different concepts of classical music.

	Course Code		Course Outcomes
	& Name		
	B.A.	CO1	Define the basic terminoogies of Indian music
	SEMESTER V BHV – 311 ANALYTICAL STUDY OF RAGAS		Demonstrate compositions according to the notation system.
		CO3	Explain the theoretical aspects of Ragas and Talas.
	AND TALAS	CO4	Summarize the essence of Ragas and Talas.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Acquire the knowledge of ancient texts related to music.
SEMESTER V BHV – 312 HISTORY AND THEORY		Explain the approach of Interdisciplinary relationship of music with literature, philosophy and rasabhava.
	CO3	Explain the biographies of various eminent personalities.
THEORY	CO4	Prepare presentation on musical contribution of various musicians.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Demonstrate of the prescribed Ragas.
SEMESTER V	CO2	Perform the raga with their complexity.
BHV – 313 PERFORMANCE OF RAGA	CO3	Relate the musical perspectives of the concert.
	CO4	Elaborate the traditional Indian classical music.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Demonstrate the component of prescribed Ragas and Talas.
SEMESTER V	CO2	Compare similar Ragas.
BHV - 314	CO3	Explain the hidden facts about Ragas and Talas
CRITICAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDY IF COMPONENTS OF PRESCRIBED RAGAS	CO4	Develop strategies to inculcate value and different concepts of classical music.
	CO5	Identify their qualities to become good musician.
AND TALAS	CO6	Develop concept of concerts by listening of various performances including AIR, Multimedia presentation and live concerts.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Discuss the basic terminologies of Indian music
SEMESTER V BHV – 321		Demonstrate compositions according to the notation system.
ANALYTICAL STUDY OF RAGAS	CO3	Explain the theoretical aspects of Ragas and Talas.
AND TALAS	CO4	Utilize the essence of Ragas and Talas.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Acquire the knowledge of ancient texts related to music.
SEMESTER VI	CO2	Explain the biographies of various eminent personalities.
BHV – 321 HISTORY AND	CO3	Prepare presentation on musical contribution of various musicians.
THEORY	CO4	Describe the ancient and modern music education, massmedia and mass communication.
	CO5	Develop concepts of music appreciation and criticism.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

Department of Painting

PROGI	PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(PAINTING PROGRAMME)		
At the	time of completion of	this programme students will be able to:	
PO1	Conceptual and	The program aims to foster students' ability to think	
	Cuitical Thinking	critically about artistic concepts, express ideas, and	
	Critical Thinking	engage with contemporary art theories and practices.	
PO2	Technical Skills	Students develop proficiency in various artistic	
		techniques and mediums, such as drawing, painting,	
		printmaking, watercolor, acrylic painting, and oil	
		painting etc.	
PO3	Visual language	Students Learn how to interpret visual language	
		including understanding art history, culture context	
		and contemporary art scenario.	
PO4	Creative	The program able to students to express themselves	
	Expression	creatively and developed personal artistic style.	
PO5	Adaptability and	Encouraging students to be open to new ideas,	
	Experimentation:	experiment with different styles and mediums, and	
		adapt to changing artistic landscapes.	
PO6	Cultural and	Developing an understanding of the cultural and	
	Social	social impact of art, as well as considering diverse	
	Awareness:	perspectives and experiences in their work.	
PO7	Research Skills:	The ability to conduct research related to artistic	
		practices, art history, and relevant contextual	
		information for their work.	



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
PO1	Proficiency in Artistic Techniques:	Graduates will learn the fundamentals of arts, the history of art including Indian and Western contexts, and also gain knowledge various artistic techniques, including drawing, painting, sketching, still life, life and cast, indoor- outdoor study.	
PO2	Conceptual Development:	Students will be able to develop and articulate conceptual ideas in their artwork, demonstrating a deep understanding of the theoretical and philosophical aspects of painting.	
PO3	Portfolio Development:	Graduates will compile a comprehensive and well- presented portfolio showcasing a range of artworks that highlight their technical skills, creativity, and conceptual depth.	
PO4	Collaboration and Communication:	Graduates will exhibit effective collaboration and communication skills in the artistic process, including giving and receiving constructive feedback, participating in group projects, and engaging in artistic dialogue.	
PO5	Preparation for Professional Opportunities	The program will prepare the students to pursue professional opportunities in the art world, including potential careers as practicing artists, educators, curators, or other roles within the creative industry.	



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	students understand prehistoric cave paintings in
Semester I		India from an artistic approach, it is essential to delve
P-C- 101 History		into the cultural and historical context of these
of Indian Painting		ancient artworks. such as Bhimbetka, Panchmari,
		Mirjapur, and lakhiniya reflect the earliest forms of
		artistic expression by early humans.
	CO2	Study early caves Painting like Ajanta, Bagh
		andSittanvasala .
	CO3	They learn about Pala Paintings, which was based on
		Buddhist Manuscript to Eastern India during 11th to
		13 th A.D.
	CO4	Students gain a deep knowledge of Western Indian
		Paintings in which they learn Jain manuscripts in
		detail.
		uctan.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester I	CO1	students study the masterpieces of artworks by
practical- P-C- 102		eminent artists and learn about their artistic style,
Copy of Old		patterns, color scheme etc.
Master(Indian	CO2	They study miniature paintings like Rajasthani
Miniatures)		miniature paintings and Pahari paintings. students
		also learn to make paintings made by famous Indian
		artists such as Jamini Roy, Rabindranath Tagore,
		Amrita Shergill, etc.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester I	CO1	1. Recognize and draw variety of forms and shapes,
practical- P-C- 103		their values, texture and shading.
Still Life		2. Realize values of different objects and arrange
		them in making composition.
	CO2	To build essential drawing skills like hand-eye
		coordination, creating shadow and perspective, and
		noticing finer details.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		Course outcomes
	CO1	
Semester II	CO1	A comprehensive study of artistic techniques, delving
D 0 004 III I		into the technical nuances of mediums such as
P-C- 201 History		tempera and fresco, alongside exploring the
of Indian Painting		renowned wash technique of Bengal in watercolor,
		enhancing their proficiency and understanding in
		diverse artistic methodologies
	CO2	Indian painting traditionally identifies six limbs or
		components known as the "Shadanga," referring to
		the six essential elements that contribute to the
		creation of a visually appealing and aesthetically rich
	002	artwork.
	CO3	Line, form, colour and shape serve as fundamental
		elements in art education, benefiting students by
		enabling them to create expressive and meaningful
		artwork.
		These elements provide students with a versatile
		•
		toolkit to:
		Working with lines, colors, forms, textures and space
		helps students build technical skills, including
		drawing, painting and other artistic techniques.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester II	CO1	In this topic, they practice to making daily objects
practical- P-C- 202		such as bucket, kettle, Flowerpot, fruits, vegetables,
Still Life		etc.
(Water Colour)	CO2	Students learn about light, shadow, and depth to craft
		still-life compositions, while acquiring the skills to
		measure within these arrangements, enriching their
		understanding of the interplay between visual
		elements in art.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester II	CO1	By focusing on the elements and gestures of outdoor
practical- P-C- 203		and indoor scenes, as well as social life, students
Memory		enhance their concentration and improve their ability
Drawing(pencil/cr		to capture memories to create more meaningful and
ayon)		well-composed drawings.
		Memory drawing typically refers to the act of creating
		drawings or sketches from memory, relying on one's
		recollection of a scene or object rather than direct
		observation.
	CO2	The act of drawing requires concentration and focus.
		It serves as a helpful tool to keep students engaged in
		the learning process of Drawing, Sketching, and
		Technique of Shading.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester III	CO1	1.students can Analyze the painting from classical era.
P-C- 301 History		ie Mughal, Rajasthani, Pahari.
of Indian Painting		2. Demonstrate the knowledge of the Political, social
or maian rameing		and religious contexts for the use of art.
		3. Identify a range of Mughal, Rajasthani, Pahari
		images and subjects.
	CO2	familiarize the students with Indian classical art
		expression of the different parts and phases of India.
	CO3	This course will also focus to understand the origin,
		development, role, function and major characteristics
		of Indian art.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester III	CO1	Through studying figurative composition, students
practical- P-C- 302		gain insights into the intricate interplay of
Figurative		perspective, measurement, emotion, and the
Composition		nuanced connections among all figures, fostering a
(Water Colour/		comprehensive understanding of artistic expression.
Gauche)	CO2	Learning about figurative composition involves
		understanding how to arrange elements such as
		figures, objects, and spaces within a visual artwork.
	CO3	Perspective: Understanding how to represent three-
		dimensional space on a two-dimensional surface,
		considering the relative size and position of objects to
		create a sense of depth and distance.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

	Emotion: Infusing the composition with emotional impact by considering the gestures, expressions, and postures of the figures, as well as the overall mood conveyed through color, lighting, and other artistic elements.
	Watercolors: Mastering the transparency and fluidity of watercolors, experimenting with washes, glazes, and wet-on-wet techniques to create delicate and nuanced color compositions.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester III	CO1	Introduce students to portrait study from cast of life
practical- P-C- 303		model.
Head Study-		students develop their observation skill through this
Plaster Cast		study.
(pencil/crayon)	CO2	A student will demonstrate an ability to draw and
		paint human portrait applying an understanding of
		anatomy, volume, colour, space and composition in
		various medium like pencil, charcoal and water colour

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester IV P-C-	CO1	After successful completion of this course students
401 History of		will have the —
Indian Painting		1. In-depth knowledge of the art history of the
		pre-Renaissance and Renaissance eras, and
		then the Indian modern period.
		2. To know the life, art and contribution of
		prominent Indian artists in the field of Indian
		art.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

	CO2	In-depth knowledge of how 20th century Indian art
		was influenced by the political, social and cultural
		environment of that time.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester IV	CO1	After successful completion of this course students
practical- P-C- 402		will have the —
Head Study-		Basic knowledge of draw and paint a portrait through
Plaster Cast		the study of plaster casts.
(Water	CO2	Ability to draw and paint various posture of the
colour/Acrylic/		human face from different angles.
Oil)	CO3	Knowledge of basic proportion of the head and the
		proper placement of facial features.
	CO4	Skill of draw and paint all the details of the face like
		eyes, nose, ears etc. through study of casts.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester IV	CO1	After successful completion of this course students
practical- P-C- 403		will have the –
Graphics		1. Knowledge of relief printing process through
(Lino/Wood)		wood and Lino.
		2. In-depth Knowledge of the Qualities and
		specialty of graphic art.
	CO2	To develop the ability to display one's artistic
		expression using graphic arts.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester V P-C-	CO1	After successful completion of this course students
501 Introduction		will have the knowledge of-
to the World Art		1. introduce the students to the ancient western
in brief with		world.
special reference		2. It is to give them a global historical perspective
to Painting		of the ancient world with special emphasis on
		Greek and Roman civilization.
	CO2	This paper will ensure that the students learn to look
		at cultures and civilizations globally. While they learn
		ancient Indian history of various chronological
		periods, it is also important to learn the
		contemporary civilizations and their historical
		processes.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester V P-C-	CO1	In this sem, the students understand Byzantine art,
502 Introduction		the Romanesque era, and Gothic Art.
to the World Art	CO2	It refers to the art of the Byzantine Empire, which
in brief with		spanned from the 4th to the 15th century. Byzantine
special reference		art is known for its religious themes, rich use of
to Painting		colors, and intricate details.
	CO3	Romanesque art refers to the artistic style that
		emerged in Europe during the 10th century and lasted
		until the 12th century. It was heavily influenced by
		both Roman and Byzantine art, as well as medieval
		northern European traditions.
	CO4	Understanding Gothic art and architecture involves
		exploring the artistic and architectural styles that



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

emerged in Europe during the late Middle Ages,
roughly from the 12th to the 16th century.
Students understand the cultural and social context of
the medieval period, including the role of the church
and the influence of feudalism.

Course Code &Name		Course Outcomes
Semester V practical: P-C- 503		In this sem, the students understand Byzantine art, the Romanesque era, and Gothic Art.
Composition based on indoor and outdoor (Water colour/ Acrylic)		It refers to the art of the Byzantine Empire, which spanned from the 4th to the 15th century. Byzantine art is known for its religious themes, rich use of colors, and intricate details.
	CO3	Romanesque art refers to the artistic style that emerged in Europe during the 10th century and lasted until the 12th century. It was heavily influenced by both Roman and Byzantine art, as well as medieval northern European traditions.
		Understanding Gothic art and architecture involves exploring the artistic and architectural styles that emerged in Europe during the late Middle Ages, roughly from the 12th to the 16th century. Students understand the cultural and social context of the medieval period, including the role of the church and the influence of feudalism.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code &Name		Course Outcomes
Semester IV practical P-C- 504 Graphics		Understanding indoor and outdoor composition in the context of visual arts involves considering various elements to create compelling and visually appealing images.
(Lino/Wood/ Intaglio/Monochr ome/ colour)	CO2	Lighting: Pay attention to the available light sources indoors. Consider the direction, intensity, and color temperature of the light. Experiment with artificial lighting if needed. Perspective: Experiment with different angles and viewpoints. Capture details and unique perspectives within the indoor environment.
	CO3	For outdoor composition: Consider the time of day for varied lighting conditions Capturing movement and action in outdoor scenes. This might include people, animals, or elements like flowing water.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester IV	CO1	After successful completion of this course students
practical: P-C- 504		will have the knowledge of-
Graphics		1. Basic skill and techniques associated with relief
(Lino/Wood/		printing processes such as Lino and wood cut.
Intaglio/Monochr		2. Upon successful completion student will have
ome/ colour)		the knowledge and skill to competently utilize a
,,,		range of skill relevant to relief printing in
		response to set task.
	CO2	They can independently explore the potential of
		material relevant to relief printing.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester VI		After successful completion of this course students will have
P-C- 601		the knowledge of:
Renaissance:		Medieval European art and history so that they can compare and contrast the renaissance and medieval art.
Italian and Dutch	CO2	ldentify key elements and theme of Renaissance art and
Paintings.		Baroque art and artist's work of art.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester VI	CO1	Outcomes- After successful completion of this course
P-C- 602		student will –
Modern period:		Learn about art movements of modern European art
Major Exponents		as Impressionism, cubism, surrealism and
		expressionism.
	CO2	Understand the idea of movements and differentiate
		between some of the most well known movements in
		western art- particularly in painting.
	CO3	demonstrate the ability to identify to analyse and
		interpret works of modern European art.
		Able to link theory with creative practice.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester VI	CO1	Outcomes- After successful completion of this course
practical- P-C- 603		students will have the skill to-
Practical-		1. Use techniques colour scheme and application
Composition-		for the development of their creativity.
Advance Study	CO2	2. Understanding of the element's of art and
(Water/		principals of composition to create a art work .
Acrylic/Oil)	CO3	3. To observe their surrounding as a subject for
		aesthetical expression.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Semester VI	CO1	Outcomes- After successful completion of this course
practical-		students will be able to-
P-C- 604 Practical-		Draw a descriptive drawing of human form.
Full figure- study		2. Can draw image from life model.
from Plaster cast		3. Can use tonal methods of drawing image from
or life study		life model.
		4. To depict basics of anatomy, proportion,
		posture, shapes and proportion.
		Draw and use figure drawing in composition base
		painting.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Soft Skill	CO1	Students learn how to make artworks made by eminent artist
PS-101(Old		with measurement and technique. Through marking these
Master)		works, they understand their painting style.
iviastery	CO2	In which pencil sketching and shading are practiced.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
Soft Skill PS-102	CO1	In this topic, Common still-life objects include fruit, flowers,
(Still Life)		vases, books, or household items.
(22	CO2	In which the students learn how to create simple objects with
		interesting shapes, textures, and colors.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu Univers

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University
Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

 $\begin{array}{c} Phone - (0542)2455382 \\ \text{Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com} \end{array}$

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY (B.A. & M.A.)

	Program outcomes (POs) for B.A. Philosophy
	At the time of completion of this Programme students will be able to:
PO1	Disciplinary knowledge: Develop understanding of the several major
	disciplines of Philosophy such as Epistemology, Ethics. The history of
	Philosophy ,Logic, metaphysics, Theories of the self, Philosophy of
DO2	science and political Philosophy
PO2	Critial Thinking- Develop an attitude and sound vision to deal with any
DO3	critical situations that lead towards solving the problems
PO3	Conceptual distinctions: Identify formulate and assess Philosophical
DC4	problems with remarkable conceptual distinctions
PO4	Ethical thinking: The course introduces the moral concepts of good and
	bad, right and wrong. It helps form a strong foundation of character
PO5	and personality Communication skill: A student develops the capacity to communicate
PU3	with others, understand and issue from different perspectives and find
	out a rational solution.
PO6	Understanding of religion and philosophy- Reading Indian Philosophical
100	Systems and Indian religious schools students develop comparative
	knowledge of religion and philosophy and understand that how
	especially Indian religion is philosophic in nature.
PO7	Sensitivity and Cultural Competence- Sensitizes the students regarding
	all the creatures by inculcating the right values and the idea of 'oneness
	of all'. Philosophical convictions and ideas of legendary figures create
	the paradigm of culture and students' familiarity with it makes them
	competent
PO8	Personal and Professional Ability – Develop an ability to face the
	challenges of life and inculcate an attitude to work as an individual and
	as team member.
PO9	Analytical Power - By studying the paper of logic students learn about
	techniques of evaluating arguments and deductive systems which
	improve their power of analytics.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

PO10	Philisophy and Society: Study of Philosophy helps to develop an
	integrated and holistic view of life and world.
PO11	Philosophy of Mind: Students will be familiarised with the basic
	concepts in the field of philosophy of mind and classical theories in
	Philosophy.
PO12	Responsibilities: Create awareness to become an enlightened citizen
	with commitment to deliver one's responsibilities the scope of
	bestowed rights and privileges.
PO13	Relevance of modern thought: Reformation of Indian thought which is
	need of present society in modern era it covered great thinker such as
	vivekanand, Gandhi, Tagore and Radhakrishnan, Aurobindo etc.
PO14	Epistemology and Mataphysics: These Philosophical concepts contain
	fundamental outcomes of knowledge and truth. The students can
	explore the ImportantPhilosophical theories like Realism, Idealism,
	Phenomenolism, opportunities. It help to develop a strong knowledge
	base of Philosophical enquse and criticism.
PO15	With the knowledge in Philosophy students can attain the capacity to
	become either a good philosopher Counsellor, Academician, Politician,
	and Social Scientist etc

Programme specific Outcomes: B.A. (Philosophy)				
PSO1	Develop the Bhartiya Knowledge system (BKS)			
PSO2	Learn about Social Harmony.			
PSO3	To Increase the traditional knowledge.			
PSO4	Learn about Karma theory.			
PSO5	Enhancing the knowledge/ Reason regarding Philosophical questions.			
PSO6	Learn about Philosophy as a daily living.			
PSO7	Define the importance and distinction between tradition and			
	modernity.			
PSO8	Learn about self knowledge.			
PSO9	For ethical moral and positive perception			
PSO10	Learn about how to think, how to learn with prejudice.			



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

PSO11	To develop the character building.
PSO12	Learn about different philosophical schools.
PSO13	To explore the knowledge, feeling, action regarding Gita.
PSO14	To understand that Philosophy as a tools for Holistic life.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
	CO1- Introduction of Darshna nature of Darshanaan
	classification of Indian Philosophy.
	CO2- Define the Darshana and its distinction with
Semester 1	Philosophy.
BAO- 111, Indian	CO3- familiarize with the vedic and upnishdic school
Philosophy I	of philosophy.
	CO4- Familiarize with the fundamental teaching.
	CO5- To know about the heterodox school of indian
	Philosophy.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
	CO1- Understanding about the foundation and principles of greek Philosophy and its key concepts such as metaphysics and epistemology.
Semester 1 BAO- 112 Western Philosophy	CO2- Analysis and evolution of the contributions of major greek philosophers like Socrates Plato and Aristotle regarding western philosophical thought. CO3- Develop understanding about the critical thinking skills by engaging with the philosophical texts, arguments from the greek philosophical tradition. CO4- Learning about St. Augustine's theory of knowledge and also Thomas Aquina's view of God.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
	CO1- To know about the orthodox school of
	indianPhilosophy.
Semester II	CO2- Familiarize with the evolution theory with
BAO- 121, Indian	refrence to prakriti and Purush of SankhyaDarshan.
Philosophy II	CO3- Learn about the theoratical aspect of Philosophy
	of yoga.
	CO4- Understanding about mental tattvas.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester II	CO1- Introduction the origin of modern western
BAO-122, Western	philosophy
Philosophy II	CO2- Understanding the meaning of two traditions-
	Rationalism and Empiricism.
	CO3- Study of the views of Locke, Berkeley and Hume
	by exploring empiricism and questioning the nature of
	knowledge, perception and mind's role in shaping our
	understanding of reality.
	CO4- Learning about Kant's reconciliation of
	Rationalism and Empiricism and about Hegel's
	Dialectic method.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester III	CO1- Comprehensive of fundamental ethical theories
BAO-211, Ethics	and frameworks including utilitarianism, deontology
	and virtue ethics.
	CO2- Exploration to the historical development of
	ethics and tracing its evolution from ancient to
	modern philosophical thought.
	CO3- Definition and concept of postulates of Morality
	moral judgement, reward and punishment.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

CO4- Development of understanding Regarding the
concept of Purusartha and vedic concept of Rit and
Rina.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester III	CO1- To know about nature of logic, Proposition,
BAO- 212 (logic)	Arguments, and their forms and method of deduction
	and induction.
	CO2- Develop reasoning skills and enhance their
	logical ability among students.
	CO3- Learn about the criteria of valid and Invalid
	arguments.
	CO4- Familiarized with the Mill's methods of
	Experimental Enquiry.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester IV	
BAO-221 Philosophy of	CO1- Learn about nature and scope of philosophy of
Religion	religion.
	CO2- Introduction to the Origin and development of
	Religion and to the concept of God.
	CO3- Critical evolution of key concepts and arguments
	related to the existence of God religious experience
	faith, reason and the nature of religious language.
	CO4- Understanding about the diversity of religious
	beliefs and practices across cultures and historical
	periods.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester IV	CO1- Introduction about the nature and scope of
BAO- 222 (Social and	social and political philosophy and learn about the
Political Philosophy)	relation between individual and society.
	CO2- Develop social conscience among students so
	that they can analyse social issues in terms of good
	and bad society.
	CO3- Familiarize and relevance with the Philosophy of
	contemporary thinker like Gandhi, Ambedkar and
	Nehru.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester- V	CO1- Familiarize with the Indian Epistemology and its
BA0-311	features.
Indian Epistemology	CO2- Define the views of Mimansa and Nayaya.
	CO3- Learn about the Sources of Valid cognition(Pramanas) and Perception (Pratyaksa). CO4- Learn about rationalization and justification of reasoning.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester V	CO1- Introduce about the traditional definition and
BAO- 312 (Western	kinds of knowledge.
Epistemology)	CO2- Know about the Gettier problems related to
	traditional definition of knowledge.
	CO3- Understand about the criteria of truth.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester V	CO1- Introduction to the background and
BAO-313 Contemporary	characteristics of contemporary Indian Philosophy.
Indian Philosophy I	CO2- Understanding of Vivekanand's metaphysics and
	epistemology.
	CO3- Learning about the Gandhi's philosophy of non
	violence and truth.
	CO4- Inculcating the views of Tagore's ideas on
	spirituality and humanism.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester V	CO1- Understanding Bradley's Idealism and its impact
BAO-314 Contemporary	on metaphysics.
Western Philosophy I	CO2- Exploring Pragmatism through the works of
	Charles Pierce William James and Jhon Dewey.
	CO3- Learn about Karl max's theories and chief
	characteristics of existentialism.
	CO4- Comprehending the foundation concepts of
	Phenomenology as developed by Edmund Hussel.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester V	CO1- Introduce the nature of symbolic logic and its
BAOE- 311 (Symbolic	different to classical logic.
Logic)	CO2- Learn the rules of modern logic.
	CO3- To Know about the quantification theory in
	details.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course code and Name	Course Outcome	
Semester V	CO1- Understand the basic Epistemology of Nyaya	
BAOE-312	Philosophy.	
Tarkabhasa	CO2- Develop a clear and comprehensive	
	understanding of text.	
	CO3- Develop a clear concept about Pramanas.	

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester VI	CO1- Study the matearialism, realism, Idealism
BAO 321	together develop concept of Indian Metaphysics.
Indian Metaphysics	CO2- Familiarize with the theories of causation and
	pratityasamutpada.
	CO3- Study of different schools of philosophy like
	Nyaya,vaisesika and yoga enable students know about
	nature and proof for the existence of god.
	CO4- familiarize with the different notions of self
	emerging in different schools of Philosophy like
	Charvak, Jainsm, Buddhism, Sankhya, Nyaya-vaisesika
	and Advitavedanta.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester VI	CO1- To Know about the nature and problems of
BAO- 322 (Western	metaphysics and strengthen the student so that they
Metaphysics)	can understand the need of metaphysics through
	different theories.
	CO2- familiarize the concept of universals and
	particulars
	CO3- To know about Aristotelian, Rationalist,
	Empiricists and Kants concept of substance.
	CO4- Learn about the Greek theories of soul and
	Mind-Body Problems.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester VI	CO1- Develop an understanding of the Integral Yoga
BAO-323 Contemporary	and super mind theory of sriAurobindo.
Indian Philosophy II	CO2- Exploring key idea's of S. Radhakrishnan's
	Philosophy on metaphysics and spirituality.
	CO3- Study of Idea of Consciousness according to K.C.
	Bhattacharya.
	CO4- Introduction to the philosophy of Md. Iqbal.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester VI	CO1- Understanding of the foundational ideas of
BAO-324 Contemporary	analytical philosophy through the works of G.E.
Western Philosophy II	Moore especially focusing on his analysis of common
	sense.
	CO2- Exploring Bertrand Russell's contributions in
	philosophy and its impact on language.
	CO3- Study of Lutwigwittgeneteins early and later
	philosophies with focus on his work on language
	games meaning and philosophical problems.
	CO4- Study and understand the views of Gilbert ryle
	and J.L.Austin with focus on his performative and
	constantine theory.

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester VI	CO1- Learn the philosophic views of AJ Ayer.
BAOE-321	CO2- Inculcate an ability to evaluate which statement
LANGUAGE	ismeaningful.
TRUTH &	CO3- Define the verification theory of Meaning.
LOGIC	CO4- Familiarize with the importance of metaphysical
	statements.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course code and Name	Course Outcome
Semester VI	CO1- Define the concept and features of Hinduism
BAOE 323	through various semianl scriptures like Veda,
Indian Religion:	Upnishad, Epics and Puranas, Bhakti movement,
	Vaisnavism and saivism.
	CO2- learn about the fundamentals of Buddhism and
	Jainism.
	CO3- Define the main features of Sikhism.
	CO4- Familiarize with the key Ideal and terms of
	Buddhism which Pave path of Nirvana.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University

Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

	PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR M.A. PHILOSOPHY		
PO1	Critical thinking — Develop power of thinking by reading various philosophical views and theories which help them to analyse the mystical, spiritual and social values of the society and enable them to take decision in any sphere of the life.		
PO2	Mystical and Spiritual Understanding- Different discourses of schools of Indian and Western Philosophies develop understanding of mystical and spiritual world where the question of the origin of earth, notion of God etc. is dealt.		
PO3	In-depth Disciplinary knowledge - the study of classical philosophy to modern and contemporary philosophies enables students for developing in-depth knowledge of the subject.		
PO4	Personal and Professional Competence - Develop an ability to work as a team member and as individual both. They become competent in personal and professional life.		
PO5	Knowledge of Meta-physical World through Different Schools of Philosophy - Familiarize with the concept of meta-physics through Vedic and non-Vedic Schools of India and Western thinkers and philosophers. The understanding of meta-physical world in different ways points out existence of Supreme Being, non-definable, zero degree conception etc.		
PO6	Research Related Skills - Enable to understand and develop basic knowledge of all the philosophical schools, build an attitude to analyse and raise relevant questions; ability to identify the sources to find out the answers and enhancement of such mind set which may take researchers beyond the surface structures of the given topic. Enable students to write an original research project and not to be victim of plagiarism.		
PO7	Moral and Ethical Awareness – Study of philosophy enhances understanding of moral and ethical values and instill among students various values which create different paradigm of human life.		
PO8	Effective Citizenship - By developing moral and ethical values among students emergence of the 'self' in relation to the society ultimately contribute in producing good citizens.		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

PO9 Self-directed and Life-long learning - Develop attitude of being a life-long learner who passionately pursues self-determined goals in the context of cosmos.

PF	ROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOM ES- M.A. (PHILOSOPHY)
PSO1	Familiarize with the idea of Absolutism and its alternative forms.
PSO2	Develop understanding of the dichotomy of mind and body
PSO3	Learn about the nature and method of philosophy in west and its
	distinction fromscience and religion
PSO4	Familiarize with methods of philosophy, epistemological
	problems andontological problems.
PSO5	Understand the theories of ethics including the ideas of Plato
	and Aristotle'snature of Morality.
PSO6	Learn the history of Indian and Western Philosophy and develop
	inspiringdiscourses on thought and life.
PSO7	Enable students to develop their own methodologies in
	understandingphilosophical problems in general and research
	problems in particular. Study ofreasoning provides the anatomy
	of examining thought and argument and willprovide an essential
PSO8	skill of reasoning.
1500	Familiarize with the basic views and features of Liberal Equality, Libertarianism, Marxism, Communitarians and Feminism.
PSO9	Learn about the ideas of contemporary thinkers which include
	Aurobindo, Tagore, Swami Vivekanand Mahatma Gandhi, K.C.
	Bhattacharya.
PSO10	Understand and develop basic concepts of logic, its functions,
	fallacies, syllogism, concept of symbolic logic and propositional
	logic.
PSO11	Develop ability for the preparation of NET- JRF, Ph.D, the various
	courses ofhigher studies in the field of Philosophy and enable to
	appear in UPSC & StateCivil Services Examinations.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
Semester-1 Paper Code- Core (1)	CO1	Understand the basic Epistemology of Buddhist Philosophy.
Paper Name- Classical	CO2	Develop a clear and comprehensive understanding of text.
Indian Philosophy	CO3	Learn about Indian Logic.
(A) NyayaBinduTi	CO4	Develop perspective regarding Indian Philosophy.
ka By Dharmottara	CO5	Enhance the knowledge of Nyaya philosophy.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-1	CO1	Know the four stages of theoretic consciousness such
Paper Code-		as Empirical thoughts, subjective or Spiritual thought
Core 2.		and Transcendental thoughts.
Paper Name-	CO2	Manual Hart Languing (Touth) NACH and (Foresteen) and
Contemporary	COZ	Know that knowing (Truth), Willing (Freedom), and
Indian		feeling (Value) are the forms of Absolute.
Philosophy (A)	CO3	Know that how mind, Life or consciousness creates a
K.C.		material universe.
Bhattacharya		
	CO4	Understand that the Indian culture has its root in
		Indian Philosophy.
	CO5	Vacuathet he leaks for the common thread of all the
	CO3	Know that he looks for the common thread of all the
		cultures.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
Semester-1 Paper Code-		Clearly understand the worldview from the lens of realist and an idealist.
Major Elective. Paper Name- Modern		Exhibit ample aptitude in writing and speech relating to philosophical thoughts.
western Philosophy		Understand the difference between impression and ideas.
	CO4	Understand and examine a wide spectrum of issue, such as universe and human.
		Eloquently present their understanding carefully and logically.

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
Semester-I Paper Code- Minor Elective.	CO1	Understand the Basic and Main Problem of Philosophy.
Paper Name-	CO2	Know about the method of Philosophy.
Problems of philosophy Common with	CO3	Understand what is philosophy and its relation with science and religion.
IPR	CO4	Know about the Epistemological and Ontological Problems.
	CO5	Improve Their Communication Skill for Philosophical terms.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
Semester - II Paper Code-	CO1	Familiarize with essence of vedanta.
Core 1. Paper Name- Classical Indian		Understand the function of Nitya (Daily), Naimittika (Occasional) and Prayaschitta (Purifying) which purify the mind.
Philosophy:(B) Vedantasara.	CO3	Define the true nature of the self(Brahman).
		Comprehend the characteristics of the Jeevanmukta and the attainment of kaivalaya or absoluteness.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-II	CO1	J.P. Sartre: Existentialism and Humanism, Being and
Paper Code-		Nothingness.
Minor elective.		
	CO2	On completion of this text students will able to know
Paper Name-		·
Recent		Sartre's Philosophy.
Western	CO3	Sartre's Philosophy can help for better understands
Philosophy:		themselves as individual and relation to others in the
		world.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-II	CO1	Know the evolution of human life in to a divine life in
Paper Code-		divine Body.
Core 2.	CO2	Understand his unique contribution on the subject
Paper Name-		evolution .
Contemporary	~~~	
Indian	CO3	Know the seven types of Ignorance.
Philosophy (B)	CO4	Know the whole aspects of human life such as
		physicals mental, Beauty, Power Knowledge.
	CO5	Know that it is possible to achieved a divine life.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester - II	CO1	Know about the theory of soul.
Paper Code-	~~~	
Minor Elective.	CO2	Understand clearly the Origin of Yoga.
Paper Name-	CO3	Know about different types of Yoga described in
The		Bhagavadgita.
Bhagavadgita		8 8
(Chapters	CO4	Understand Karma Yoga, Bhakti Yoga and Jnana or
2,4,12 & 16)		Gyan Yoga.
, ,		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
Semester - III Paper Code- Core 1.		Understand the foundation, methods and implications of science.
Paper Name- Philosophy of		Understand the reliability of scientific theories and the ultimate purpose of science.
science Earnest Nagel: The structure of		Describe Philosophical questions that arise from reflection upon the scientific enterprise.
science (chapter 2,3 &4)	CO4	Describe science based philosophy.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester - III Paper Code- Core 2. Paper Name-	CO1	Know the meaning and nature of Religion including the analyses of religious concepts, beliefs, terms, arguments and practices.
Philosophy of Religion (A)	CO2	Know the difference between philosophy, religion and philosophy of religion.
	CO3	Understand how God is viewed by different religion.
	CO4	Understand the problems of evil and suffering and miracles.
	CO5	Grasp that gods existence cannot be proved on an empirical basis.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester III	CO1	Understand the relation of world with Shiva.
Paper code-		
Major Elective		Know that all things are a manifestation of
Paper name –		consciousness, but phenomenal world (Shakti) is real
Kashmir		existing an having its being consciousness (chit).
Saivism(A)		

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-III	CO1	Analyse the concept of suffering.
Paper Code-		
Minor Elective	CO2	Develop an understanding of the Causation.
		·
Paper Name-	CO3	Enhance the knowledge of Purusha and Prakriti.
Samkhya		
•	CO4	Understand the theory of Evolution.
Philosophy	20.	officerstand the theory of Evolution.

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
Semester - IV	CO1	Know the different science rules.
Paper Code- CORE 1.	CO2	Understand the realist view of theories.
Paper Name-	CO3	Know the concept of causality and determinism.
Philosophy of	CO4	Know the basics of quantum mechanism.
Science (B).		
Earnest Nagel:		
The Structure		
of Science		
(Chapter 6,10 &		
14)		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester IV	CO1	Comprehend on how Philosophy deals with religion.
Paper Code-	G0.	
CORE 2.	CO2	Understand the concepts of GOD and ultimate reality.
Paper Name-	CO3	Understand the foundations of religious belief.
Philosophy of		ŭ
Religion (B).		Understand how religious language and its meaning should be understood.
	CO5	Strong reasoning and critical thinking.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester IV aper Code-	CO1	Understand the world view of Saiva's teachings.
Major Elective.	CO2	Know the means of attains ultimate reality.
Paper Name- Kashmir Saivism (B).		Give in depth knowledge about spirituality as found in Agama Shastra and Tantrik.
(-)	CO4	Know the process of creation.
		Know the concept of Lilavada, Bondage and Liberation.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester IV	CO1	Discussion the meaning of yoga.
Paper Code-		
Minor Elective.	CO2	Familiarize with the ChittaBritti.
Paper Name- Yoga	CO3	Develop knowledge of Kriya and Ashtanga Yoga.
Philosophy		Understand the Idea of Samprajnata and Asamprajnata Samadhi.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT (B.A. & M.A.)

PROGI	RAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(SANSKRIT PROGRAMME)
At the t	ime of completion of this programme students will be able to:
PO1	Be equipped with knowledge and experience to peruse their Postgraduate studies
	and undertake further research in various disciplines.
PO2	Become acquainted with the general outline of classical Sanskrit literature through
	classical texts.
PO3	Develop a fair idea of the work of great Sanskrit poets.
PO4	Acquire the basics of Sanskrit epics.
PO5	Appreciate the styles and thoughts of individual poets focusing on the poetical,
	artistic, cultural and historical aspects of their works.
PO6	Be Equipped with knowledge of Chaste classical Sanskrit and skilled in
	translation and interpretation of poetic works.
PO7	Become knowledgeable about traditional Shastras i.e Vyakarana, Darshan and
	Sahityashastra.
PO8	Get practical skills to negotiate conflicts and emotional disturbances.
PO9	Get acquainted with Sanskrit fables, prose and poetry.

PROGI	PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(SANSKRIT PROGRAMME)					
Sanskrit is a very rich language of IE language group. It is a medium to know about ancient						
Indian l	Indian history, culture, Science and Technology, social life through its texts. The academic					
progran	program is designed by Banaras Hindu University. It provides not only professional skills but					
also dev	elops a deep understanding of rich heritage and dynamic prevalent scenario of Indian					
Knowle	dge System through various Sanskrit texts.					
At the t	time of completion of this programme students will be able to:					
PSO1	Develop strong concept of ancient Indian History, Philosophy and					
	Literature.					
PSO2	Enhance communication skills - Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing.					
PSO3	Write Deavnagari scripts which provides them paleographical knowledge to read					
	out the scripts of modern languages.					
PSO4	Increase their knowledge of the Core Areas of the subject.					
PSO5	Demonstrate the skill needed to participate in conversation that builds knowledge					
	with collaboration.					
PSO6	Cultivate the global human values through practical examples and illustrations					
	learnt in classical texts.					
PSO7	Acquire the skills to find out new outskirts of traditional knowledge system.					
PSO8	Enhance reasonable understanding of multi-disciplinary relevance of literature of					
	Sanskrit like Veda, Philosophy, Grammar, Kavya, Poetics, Smritishastra etc.					



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

PSO9	Develop their eligibility for higher education.
PSO ₁₀	Acquire the research aptitude, independent critical thinking and analytical
	reasoning.
PSO11	Know the basic structure of Sanskrit language through Laghusiddhantkaumudi.
PSO12	Develop leadership qualities and grow as a balanced and efficient global citizen.
PSO13	Define and pursue their goals with clarity and dedication.
PSO14	Apply their knowledge for the enhancement of human and environmental
	sensitivity.
PSO15	Apply their skills in various competitive exams as well as in teaching posts in
	schools or colleges .
PSO ₁₆	Identify different genres of Bharteeya Darshan.
PSO17	Be familiar Indian Knowledge tradition.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A. SEMESTER - I	CO1	Gain knowledge of the fundamental conception of Niti and Vyakaran.
BAK – 111	CO2	Understand the basic structural nuance of Panini's Grammar.
VYAKARAN	CO3	Become familiar with 42 Pratyahars Ach, Hal, Savarn, Lop, Pad, Sanyog
EVAM NITI		Sanjnas.
	CO4	Learn the fundamental rules of Ach Sandhis.
	CO5	Develop Moral qualities through Nitikathas (Fables).
	CO6	Elaborate 'Niti Tattva' embedded in Sanskrit Literature.
	CO7	Realize the moral and ethical values that are useful in their life situations.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Determine the basic notion of Gadya and Padya.
SEMESTER- I		Know the Geographical, Spiritual and cultural significance of
BAK – 112		Himalaya described by Great Poet Kalidasa.
PADYA EVAM		Be familiar with the novel prose genre prevalent in ancient India
GADYA		through Shuknasopadesh (Kadambari) and Mahakavya poetry genre.
	CO4	Lucid correct pronunciation of Sanskrit proses.
	CO5	Learn the metric recitation of Padya.
	CO6	Acquire the basics of Sanskrit Mahakavyas.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Decode the Central idea of Epic Ramayan.
SEMESTER - I	CO2	Recognize the core concept of Sanatana Dharma.
BAK/L/E-111-	CO3	Inculcate the Indian Value system in simple way.
RAMAYAN EVAM	CO4	Illuminate the facts imposing fraternal proximity.
NITI	CO5	Build noble society by becoming prudent citizen.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Identify the fundamental rules of Hal and Visarg Sandhis.
SEMESTER- II		Apply their theoretical knowledge of rules of sandhis in various
BAK-121-		literary texts.
VYAKARAN EVAM	CO3	Develop their Sanskrit speaking skill.
ANUVAD	CO4	Know semantics of Prose and Poetry.
	CO5	Translate from Sanskrit to Hindi and vice-versa.
	CO6	Express or write their feelings in Sanskrit.
	CO7	Enhance their knowledge of structural pattern of Sanskrit Language.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Aware of subtle notion of Smriti or Dharmshastra.
SEMESTER- II	CO2	Become familiar with the importance of Sixteen rituals of Sanatan
BAK-122		Dharma.
SMRITI EVAM	CO3	Become cognizant with new prose genre of historical novel.
GADYA KAVYA	CO4	Evaluate social, political and cultural situations as per contemporary
		age.
	CO5	Get inspired by character traits of Shivveer.

	Course Outcomes
CO1	Develop ethical and emotional aspects of persona.
CO2	Emulate the life of king who led the country by self example.
CO3	Become cognizant with the basic tenet of Sanskrit Poetry.
CO4	Enhance their knowledge of structural pattern of Sanskrit Language.
CO5	Increase Sanskrit speaking skill using Subant words in all genders.
	CO2 CO3 CO4



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.		Familiarize with two epics of Brihattrayi named Shishupalvadham
SEMESTER- III		and Kiratarjuniyam.
BAK-211	CO2	Know the styles and thoughts of individual poet's poetical and artistic
MAHAKAVYA		styles.
.,,	CO3	Become familiar with the historical and cultural aspects of their
		works.
	CO4	Improve competency in chaste classical Sanskrit.
	CO5	Gain skill in translation and interpretation of poetic works.
	CO6	Develop a fair idea of the works of great Sanskrit poets like Magha
		and Bharvi.
	CO7	Expostulate the characteristics of Mahakavya with example

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.		Learn the process of making new words using 'sup' suffixes with
SEMESTER- III		pratipadiks in three genders ending with Ach and Hal letters.
BAK- 212	CO2	Develop critical thinking through writing essays.
VYAKARAN	CO3	Enhance Sanskrit writing and reading skills.
EVAM NIBANDH	CO4	Convey literary sentence structure.
	CO5	Utilise various Pronouns in three genders.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Be acquainted with personality development ideas.
SEMESTER- III	CO2	Get inspiration from useful suktis.
BAK/L/E – 211	CO3	Translate from Hindi to Sanskrit and from Sanskrit to other
SUBHASHITA		languages.
EVAM ANUVADA	CO4	Enhance their knowledge of Sanskrit language.
		Become skillful in the art of effective speech by using Sanskrit
		aphorisms.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A. SEMESTER- III	CO1	Acquire knowledge of Gender ,Person and Numbers of Sanskrit language.
BAKS-211 SANSKRIT	CO2	Improve their knowledge of Sanskrit language by using various cases (karkavibhakties).
VYAVAHAR KAUSHAL	CO3	Develop the ability to use sentences by knowing the subanta and tinganta words.
KAUSHAL	CO4	Become adept in using Sanskrit Lakaras according to tenses.
	CO5	Enhance their ability to change active to passive voice and viceversa.
	CO6	Speed up their Sanskrit conversation skill.
	CO7	Learn Sanskrit words useful in day to day life.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Know the Style of ancient playwright Kalidas.
SEMESTER- IV	CO2	Know the perception of beauty in Drama from Cultural, Social and
BAK-221		aesthetical point of view.
NATAK EVAM	CO3	Know the formal structure of Sanskrit Drama in the tradition of
NATYAVIDHAN		Bharat's Natyashastra according to Acharya Vishwanath.
	CO4	Gain knowledge of theatre related technical terms like Anka, Naandi,
		Preface, Vishkambhak, Praveshak etc. with example according to
		Acharya Vishwanath i e Sahitya Darpana.
	CO5	Realize that they are a part of nature.
	CO6	Be More careful about the utilization and preservation of natural
		resources.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Recognize Ten different groups of verbs of Sanskrit language.
SEMESTER- IV	CO2	Be familiar with Ten Lakaras (verb forms) used in Sanskrit to
BAK- 222		indicate different Tenses.
VYAKARAN	CO3	Learn to construct and utilise the Pada specially verb phrase (Tingnta).
	CO4	Improve their Sanskrit Language ability to express their feelings.
	CO5	Recognize the nuance of Tenses.
	CO6	Learn subtle difference of Tense while speaking & writing Sanskrit.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Know about ancient classical Sanskrit Drama.
SEMESTER- IV	CO2	Acquaint with the style of ancient playwright Bhasa.
BAK/L/E/ 221-	CO3	Develop Sanskrit Conversation skill.
NATAK EVAM	CO4	Identify various kinds of compounds.
VYAKARAN		

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Learn various Subhashita Vakyas from different Sanskrit treatises.
SEMESTER-IV	CO2	Develop various aspects of personality.
BAKS - 222	CO3	Utilise Subhashit for social ,political ,economic, and health awareness
SUBHASHITA		effectively.
EVAM SABDA	CO4	Improve their vocabulary.
SAMPADA	CO5	Enhance their Sanskrit conversation ability.
	CO6	Imbibe the good values of life embedded in Sanskrit Subhashits.
	CO7	Nurture their inner virtues.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Explain the nature, property and intrinsic worth of Vedic literature.
SEMESTER- V	CO2	Acquainted with the forms of various Vedic Devtas and spiritual
BAK 311		unity of the universe.
VEDIC SAHITYA	CO3	Identify the benefits of proper uses of the land.
	CO4	Be inspired to converse in favour of their motherland.
	CO5	Realise the importance of the earth to our lives.
	CO6	Inspire for sustainable use of the earth.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Make new words using Krit suffixes.
SEMESTER-V	CO2	Understand the meaning of Kridant padas and use them to express
BAK- 312		own feelings.
	CO3	Develop their writing and speaking skills in Sanskrit.
VYAKARAN	CO4	Improve the knowledge of Sanskrit language by using various cases
		(karkavibhakties).
	CO5	Speed up their Sanskrit conversation skill.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Decode the basic concepts of Nyaaydarshan and Vaisheshikdarshan.
SEMESTER-V	CO2	Differentiate the epistemological and metaphysical components.
BAK - 313	CO3	Identify the different genres of Bhartiya Darshan.
NYAYADARSHAN	CO4	Constructive arguments and logics.
	CO5	Use the technical Shastric terms in philosophical discussions.
		Acquire precision in expression of arguments to present
		philosophical concepts as well as the doctrines of another Shatras
		logically.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Understand the features and significance of Niti tattva and Prose
SEMESTER V		genres.
	CO2	Recognize the application of Arthashastra depicted in Sanskrit
BAK - 314 NITI		gadya.
EVAM		Expose the sociocultural conditions of the society as reflected in the
GADYAKAVYA		text.
	CO4	Identify with the code of conduct as explained in Sanskrit literature.
	CO5	Be acquainted with human life values as depicted in Sanskrit
		literature.
	CO6	Handle the situation in difficulties using ancient techniques.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A. SEMESTER-V	CO1	Know the dramatic significance and difference between Sanskrit playwrights Bhasa and Kalidasa.
BAK - 315	CO2	Acquainted with the theatrical attributes embedded in Sanskrit theatre literature.
NATAK	CO3	Become conscious that they are part of nature.
	CO4	Be more careful about the utilization and preservation of natural resources.
	CO5	Recognize various types of Rupakas, Nayakas and Nayikas
	CO6	Gain command over Sanskrit language.
	CO7	Demonstrate a theatrical performance.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Develop linguistic and scientific approach towards the Sanskrit
SEMESTER- V		language.
	CO2	Improve vocabulary and comprehension of another Indian languages.
BAK - 316	CO3	Acquainted with the causes of sound change in a language.
VYAKARAN	CO4	Split the compound structure of words in a meaningful way.
EVAM	CO5	Make compounds of Sanskrit words.
BHASHAVIJNAN	CO6	Illustrate examples from Samasprakaran.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Define the nature of Sanskrit epics.
SEMESTER-VI	CO2	Aware of the specific composition style of Great Poet Kalidasa.
BAK/L/E - 311	CO3	Enunciate Sanskrit shlokas properly.
MAHAKAVYA	CO4	Exemplify from text.
EVAM	CO5	Enhance their Sanskrit conversation skill.
VYAKARAN		

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.		Get a general introduction to the Samhitas, Brahmanas, Aaranyaks
SEMESTER-VI		and Upanishads.
BAK - 321	CO2	Become familiar with the nature of Grihyasutras.
GRIHYASUTRA	CO3	Aware of the various rituals of marriage ceremony according to
EVAM VAIDIK		Paraskar Grihyasutra.
ITIHASA		Be Familiar with the purpose of marriage sanskar.
	CO5	Elaborate Vedic principles mentioned in Grihyasutras.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Define the basic concept of Upanishadic literature.
SEMESTER-VI	CO2	Be Familiar with the uniqueness of 'Poetic Upanishad' from other
BAK – 322		Vedic literature.
UPANISHAD	CO3	Develop more balanced approach towards life.
	CO4	Illustrate examples from three eminent Upanishads.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Produce the Sanskrit verb phrases themselves.
SEMESTER-VI	CO2	Know the importance of traditional Sanskrit grammar.
BAK - 323	CO3	Construct new words using taddhit suffixes.
(VYAKARAN)		Improve their vocabulary.
PRATYAYANTDH	COJ	Enhance their Sanskrit language writing and speaking capability
ATU EVAM		using Taddhitant padas in sentences.
TADDHIT		

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Define the basic concept of Sankhya Philosophy.
SEMESTER-VI	CO2	Gain philosophical insights about the creation and destruction of the
BAK – 324		world.
SANKHYA-	CO3	Acquainted with three Pramanas of Sankya Philosophy.
DARSHAN	CO4	Know the 'Satkarywad' Siddhant of Sankhyadarshan.
	CO5	Explain Sankhya principals for better understanding.
	CO6	Understand the teleological creation concept of Sankhyadarshan.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Enunciate Shrimadbhagawadgeeta and Valmeeki Ramayana.
SEMESTER-VI	CO2	Equip the practical skill to negotiate conflicts and emotional
BAK - 325		disturbances.
UPAJEEVYA	CO3	Identify various conceptual elements of Sanskrit classical meters.
MAHAKAVYA	CO4	Recognize the meters used by various poets in their poetry works.
EVAM	CO5	Inspired to express their emotions and feelings into metrical Sanskrit
CHHANDA-		writings.
SSHASTRA	CO6	Practice selfless karma for the sake of society and humanity.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Define various figures of speech with example according to Acharya
SEMESTER-VI	CO2	Vishwnath i e Sahitytyadarpan. Define various types of Kavya, Rititraya(three styles of
BAK -326 SAHITYSHASTRA		writing),Gunas and Nayak etc.
	CO3	Appreciate the poetic beauty of various literatures.
	CO4	Identify figures of speech in any other poetic works.
	CO5	Know the six schools of Alankarshastra.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
B.A.	CO1	Define the basic concept of Sanskrit play and playwright.
SEMESTER-VI	CO2	Explain the significance of Abhijnanshakuntalam.
BAK/L/E-321	CO3	Pronounce shlokas properly.
NATAK EVAM	CO4	Understand the importance of relationships and become conscious
VYAKARAN		that they are part of nature.
	CO5	Enhance their Sanskrit language writing and speaking capability
		using Taddhitant and Stripratyayant padas in sentences.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

PROGI	PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR M.A.(SANSKRIT PROGRAMME)				
At the t	At the time of completion of this programme students will be able to:				
PO1	Get employment in concerned field.				
PO2	Develop deep understanding of original Sanskrit works.				
PO3	Know the scientific perspective of ancient philosophy and culture.				
PO4	Identify the similarities and differences among many schools of Indian philosophy.				
PO5	Become a self-motivator and initiates harmony in society.				
PO6	Become familiar to Indian knowledge tradition.				
PO7	Get familiarized about the historical legacy of Sanskrit poetic field.				
PO8	Indian and foreign view points are made out.				
PO9	Gain holistic and extensive understanding of the subject.				

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (POs) FOR M.A.(SANSKRIT PROGRAMME) Sanskrit is a very rich language of IE language group. It is a medium to know about ancient Indian history, culture, Science and Technology, social life through its texts. The academic program is designed by Banaras Hindu University. It provides not only professional skills but also develops a deep understanding of rich heritage and dynamic prevalent scenario of Indian Knowledge System through various Sanskrit texts. At the time of completion of this programme students will be able to: **PSO1** Become familiar with the journey of Arsha literature from Vedas to Ramayana and Mahabharata. **PSO2** Give an outline of Vedic literature. Become familiarized with some leading classical Prose and Poetry works and the PSO₃ individual literary styles of their author or poet. Acquire skills in Sanskrit communication. PSO₄ Be exposed to the sociocultural conditions of the society as reflected in the prescribed PSO5 texts. **PSO6** Peep into the historical evolution of the Indian science of aesthetics. Appreciate the various artistic modes of expressions of beauty in general and Prose and PSO7 Poetry in particular. Know the primal principles of literary criticism in the Indian tradition on the basis of PSO8 Kavvaprakash and Dhvanvalok. Become proficient user of Sanskrit language which helps for extensive research level study PSO9



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO1	Define the nature and importance of Deities -Agni, Indra, Sun and
SEMESTER I		Varun depicted in Rgveda samhita's hymns.
COURSE - I	CO2	Identify the spiritual unity of the universe.
VEDA: RGVEDA	CO3	Know about the origins of existence, probing the very essence of
ANUKRAMANI	CO4	To differentiate between Vedic and classical Sanskrit.
	CO5	Interpret the Vedic text by the help of these etymologies.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO1	Get exposure to the Philosophy of Yoga and Vedanta.
SEMESTER I	CO2	Be encouraged to study more about the yogic texts.
COURSE- II	CO3	Gain practical benefits in terms of improved health and sound mind.
PHILOSOPHY	CO4	Become motivated to make out the intrinsic principles and power
	CO5	Develop self-control, moral values and social ethics.
	CO6	Be familiar to the essence of Advaita Vedanta.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO1	Become familiar with philosophy of grammar.
SEMESTER I	CO2	Explain the Indian tradition of language scholarship reached its
COURSE -III		definite form.
GRAMMAR	CO3	Gain proficiency in Sanskrit language using Karkaas according to
	CO4	Understand the syntax and rules of Sanskrit language.
	CO5	Gain knowledge about elegant construction of sentences.
	CO6	Illustrate examples for the importance of Grammar.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A. SEMESTER I		Develop systematic comparative understanding of the creation of Brahma and poet.
COURSE - IV		Know the definition ,objective , causes and types of poetry according to Kavyaprakash.
POETICS	CO3	Understand and analyse the structure of a work in the terms of
	CO4	Make out the nature of words and their meanings.
	CO5	Understand denotative, indicating and suggestive words and
	CO6	Develop Deeper understanding of the structure of poetry according
	CO7	Define the figures of speech with examples according to
	CO8	Gain basic knowledge of various standards in poetry.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO1	Define the nature of Mantras and Brahmanas.
SEMESTER II	CO2	Realize the importance of Vedangas to understand the meanings of
COURSE -V		Vedas
SAMHITA &	CO3	Describe the nature of the Mind.
RGVEDABHASHYA	CO4	Work positively for global welfare.
BHUMIKA	CO5	Cherish their patriotic feelings.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO1	Decode the basic concepts of Nyayadarshan.
SEMESTER II	CO2	Obtain skills of logical presentation behind the theoretical dogmas.
COURSE - VI	CO3	Become familiar with the theories of Karmamimansa.
PHILOSOPHY	CO4	Understand Karma oriented and Yajna oriented meanings of
	CO5	Get accuracy in expression of arguments to present philosophical

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.		Develop a scientific approach to the study of languages.
SEMESTER II	CO2	Become aware of the linguistic structure of Sanskrit language.
COURSE - VII	CO3	See close relation of Sanskrit with other languages.
PHILOLOGY		Know about linguistic features of Sanskrit language.
	CO5	Understand various semantic theories.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO1	Understand the richness of Champookavya in Sanskrit literature.
SEMESTER II	CO2	Familiar to the Geographical, social and cultural richness of
COURSE - VIII		Aryavarta.
KAVYA	CO3	Know correct distinct features of Sanskrit Khand Kavya.
	CO4	Know significance of Doot Kayas in Sanskrit literature.
	CO5	Be acquainted with various poetic abilities and conspicuous features
	CO6	Be inspired to develop their internal virtues.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO1	Gain expertise in Prose composition.
SEMESTER III	CO2	Know the depth of Prose composition.
GROUP-C	CO3	Know the writing styles of Prose writing in Sanskrit.
(SAHITYA)	CO4	Analyse compound formation in Prose.
MAJOR	CO5	Explore the traditional Sanskrit texts historically and comparatively.
ELECTIVE	CO6	Understand the importance and features of historical literature in
COURSES	CO7	Achieve better coordination among various branches of knowledge.
COURSE -IX		
PROSE &		
POETRY		

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO1	Know the dramatic significance and variation of Sanskrit playwrites
SEMESTER III		Bhavbhooti, Shudrak and Bhattnarayan.
COURSE -X	CO2	Identify the affluence of Sanskrit drama.
DRAMA	CO3	Gain command over Sanskrit language .
	CO4	Expose the socio-cultural conditions of the society as reflected in
	CO5	Appreciate cross cultural literature of other languages also.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO1	Appreciate the nuances of poetic skills.
SEMESTER III		Know various types of Dhwanikavyas and Gunibhootkavyas
COURSE -XI		according to Acharya Mammata.
POETIC	CO3	Recognize the philosophical ideas in poetic literature.
PRINCIPLES	CO4	Understand the significance of Sanskrit poetics with reference of
	CO5	Generate an interest in application of Sanskrit poetics in Sanskrit
	CO6	Learn theories of poetics Rasa and Dhwani i.e. Kavyaprakasha.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO1	Realize the internal and external factors of influence in creating
SEMESTER III		poetry.
MINOR ELECTIVE	CO2	Be equipped with intricacies of poetic Philosophies.
COURSE	CO3	Understand the basic notion of Auchitya and Vakrokti doctrines.
COURSE -XII	CO4	Identify various types of Auchitys and Vakroktis in other poetic
RHETORICS	CO5	Know the basic notion of Guna and Alankar tattva.
DOCTRINES		

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A. SEMESTER IV	CO1	Become aware of the classical aspects of Indian theatre and the Indian theory of the origin of Natya.
COURSE -XIII	CO2	Know about several theoretic aspects of theatrical performance.
DRAMA &	CO3	Become familiar with the main principles of theatre performance
DARAMA-	CO4	Become aware of various kinds of dramas, subject matters and
TOLOGY	CO5	Define various types of Rupakams.
	CO6	Define four types of abhinayas- Gesture, Oral, Representation of
	CO7	Analyse different principles of Rasanishpatti.
	CO8	Define the stage of action, story segments and Interludes and kinds
	CO9	Come across the Indian deliberation on aesthetic experience in the

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO1	Determine the merits and demerits of poetry.
SEMESTER IV	CO2	Know the basic differences between Guna and Alankar tattvas.
COURSE -XIV	CO3	Understand the nuances of poetic skills.
RHETORICS	CO4	Know the philosophical ideas in poetic literature.
	CO5	Understand the significance of Sanskrit poetics with reference of
	CO6	Identify the application of Sanskrit poetics in Sanskrit literature.
	CO7	Identify various types of Dhwani i.e.Dhwanyaloka



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.	CO1	Be familiarised with the historical legacy of Sanskrit poetic field.
SEMESTER IV	CO2	Identify the stages of development in classical literature
COURSE -XV	CO3	Realise the internal and external factors of influence for creativity
HISTORY,	CO4	Make out Indian and foreign view points of poetics.
WESTERN	CO5	Develop critical thinking through writing essays.
CRITICISM	CO6	Enhance their writing skills in Sanskrit language.
& ESSAY		

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
M.A.		Know the origin and development of Indian prosody i.e Vedic and
SEMESTER IV		classical Sanskrit literature.
MINOR ELECTIVE	CO2	Understand the definition of poetry in technical terminological style
COURSE		of Navya Nyaya.
COURSE -XVI	CO3	Define the causes of poetry according to Panditraj Jagannath i. e
POETIC AND	CO4	Be acquainted with the doctrine of Rasa according to Abhinav
METRICS	CO5	Develop their ability to critical analysis of Poetic principlesin the



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS (B.A. & M.A.)

	GRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(ECONOMICS PROGRAMME)
	time of completion of this programme students will be able to:
PO1	As Stepping Stone to PG Courses: Develops foundation for post graduate
DO2	programmes.
PO2	Holistic understanding of Social Sciences: Interpretation of socio-political-economic
	aspects through interdisciplinary approach including different branches of social
DO2	sciences.
PO3	Application of the subjects in Real Life Issues: Analysis of human Behaviour and
	problems or situations from a perspective of Social Sciences with regional and global perspectives.
PO4	Professionally Oriented Courses enabling Employment Skill set: Professionally
104	oriented curriculum to build students' analytical and problem-solving skills and
	provide stimulating environment to enable to grow into economists, advisors,
	planners and policymakers.
PO5	Connecting Theory and Application: Removing the silos that exists between
	theory and application of curriculum.
PO6	Develop Analytical Aptitude: With courses that emphasizes quantitative,
PO7	qualitative and theoretical aspects with focus on national and international policies. Preparing for Potential role of Researchers: Equip students in research methodology
107	and highlighting upcoming areas.
PO8	Regional Planning: Provide stimulating and learning environment for students to
100	develop skills using field-based project/experimental projects, which serve as base
	for regional planning.
PO9	Role in Social Development: Updating students with latest government policies and
	developmental programmes, enabling students to forecast future developmental
	issues and realities.
PO10	Grooming Professional & Interpersonal Skills: Develop skills like critical thinking,
	communication, decision making, with benefits both in professional and personal
	lives.
PO11	Creating Responsible Citizens of Tomorrow: Developing socio-economic awareness,
	rationality and responsibility in students to be ready for their role in the Society,
	Nation and World of tomorrow.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

 $(A\ Unit of The Indian Section,\ The Theosophical Society)$

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

PROGI	RAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES-B.A. (ECONOMICS PROGRAMME)
PSO1	Gain comprehensive knowledge of economic theories, encompassing both
	microeconomic and macroeconomic systems, to facilitate a profound
	understanding of their functioning.
PSO2	Acquire an in-depth understanding of fundamental issues within the Indian
	economy, while also grasping key concepts related to monetary analysis and
DCO2	financial markets, particularly in the context of the Indian financial landscape.
PSO3	Develop the ability to analyze the impact of different levels of market competition
	on pricing and output, and comprehend the efficiency and equity implications of
DCO 4	market interventions, including government policies.
PSO4	Familiarize yourself with developmental measures and theories, gaining insights
DCC.	into conceptual challenges related to poverty and inequalities.
PSO5	Cultivate research skills in economics, including proficiency in data collection and
TO CO C	the application of sampling techniques in research
PSO6	Establish a foundation in applied econometric analysis, equipping yourself with the
	skills necessary for empirical research in economics. This encompasses statistical
	concepts such as hypothesis testing, estimation, and diagnostic testing of both
D00=	simple and multiple regression models.
PSO7	Stay informed about dynamic macroeconomic policies and theories, remaining
	attuned to their evolving nature.
PSO8	Highlight the importance of addressing environmental challenges stemming from
	economic development. Apply economic principles to assess environmental quality
	and utilize tools for the evaluation of environmental projects.
PSO9	Prepare students for success in a technology-driven society by fostering
	information and communication technology (ICT) literacy.
PSO10	Provide exposure to a diverse range of enriched career skills, empowering students
	with the tools and resources needed to construct a successful future.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Gain proficiency in utilizing tools and techniques for analyzing
SEMESTER I		economic phenomena, comprehending their practical
ECM-404D: ECB- 101-		applications.
TECHNIQUES OF	CO2	Acquire foundational knowledge of economic history, focusing
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS		on elementary concepts that provide insights into historical
		economic developments.
	CO3	Develop a thorough understanding of demand and its
		extended concepts, enhancing comprehension of the factors
		influencing market dynamics.
	CO4	Describe optimization techniques in economics and their
		practical applications within the economic domain, enabling
		effective problem-solving.
	CO5	Familiarize yourself with the concept of market equilibrium,
		gaining insights into the forces that drive balance and stability
		in economic markets.

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
B.A. SEMESTER I ECM-404D:ECB- 102-	CO1	Enhance knowledge, skills, and abilities in creating, evaluating, analyzing, understanding, and implementing economic theories, policies, and programs for effective application.
INDIAN ECONOMIC EXPERIENCES	CO2	Foster a profound understanding of the fundamental characteristics of the Indian economy, including its potential, various economic challenges, and their dimensions.
	CO3	Improve demonstrative and application abilities to effectively address and solve contemporary economic issues and challenges.
	CO4	Develop the capacity to collect, interpret, and analyze data, incorporating statistical inferences into decision-making processes.
	CO5	Cultivate entrepreneurial abilities, empowering individuals to initiate and manage their own business ventures.
	CO6	Enable the attainment of rewarding employment opportunities within the organized job market through enhanced skills and knowledge.
	CO7	Acquire competitive skills and knowledge, providing a distinct advantage in various competitive examinations.
	CO8	Familiarize yourself with the identification of opportunities in higher education institutions and the research field, paving the way for further academic and research pursuits.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEMESTER II ECB-201-	Comprehend diverse theories pertaining to consumer behavior and the price mechanism to gain a comprehensive understanding of market dynamics.
MICRO ECONOMICS	Enable the understanding of the mathematical formulation underlying both consumer and production theories, enhancing analytical capabilities in economic modeling.
	Familiarize yourself with production theories in both technical and non-technical conditions, gaining insights into the complexities of the production process.
	Acquire knowledge of cost concepts through both conventional and modern approaches, providing a nuanced understanding of economic cost structures.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Gain insight into the consumption and investment functions,
SEMESTER II		enabling the calculation and determination of these crucial
ECB-202:		economic variables on a broader scale.
MACRO ECONOMICS	CO2	Comprehend the concept of national income aggregates and
		employ analytical skills to scrutinize these aggregates,
		facilitating the formulation of effective economic policies.
	CO3	Cultivate proficiency in macroeconomics, allowing for a
		comprehensive understanding of the overall economic
		landscape and the ability to analyze prevailing economic
		scenarios.
	CO4	Develop an understanding of classical theories that serve as
		the foundation for comprehending advanced economic
		concepts, contributing to a more nuanced perspective.
	CO5	Acquire knowledge in various theories of trade cycles,
		enhancing expertise in the dynamic patterns that characterize
		economic fluctuations.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

 $(A\ Unit of The Indian Section,\ The Theosophical Society)$

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

	Course Outcomes
CO1	Cain familiarity with the appearanced hanking austons in India
COI	Gain familiarity with the commercial banking system in India,
	obtaining insights into its organizational structure and
	functioning.
CO2	Acquire a comprehensive understanding of the working and
	operations of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI), delving into its
	pivotal role in the country's financial system.
CO3	Develop proficiency in comprehending and applying measures
	of money supply, enhancing the ability to assess and interpret
	economic indicators accurately.
CO4	Explore various theories surrounding the demand for money,
	gaining insights into the factors influencing monetary
	preferences and behaviors.
CO5	Familiarize yourself with the financial market, including an in-
	depth understanding of its structure and components,
	providing a holistic view of the dynamics within the financial
	sector.
	CO3

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
B.A. SEMESTER III ECB-302:PUBLIC	CO1	Gain insight into the dynamics of markets versus government scenarios and policies, fostering an understanding of the interplay between economic forces and regulatory frameworks.
ECONOMICS -I	CO2	Cultivate the ability to articulate the nature of public goods, monopoly, externalities, and asymmetric information, while also identifying the specific factors contributing to these economic phenomena.
	CO3	Develop an understanding of macroeconomic considerations within the realm of public finance, emphasizing the interconnectedness of various economic factors in shaping fiscal policies.
	CO4	Acquire a comprehensive understanding of the workings of government, exploring its role and functions in the broader economic landscape.
	CO5	Learn about the Indian tax system, including the structure and types of taxes prevalent in India, facilitating a nuanced comprehension of the country's taxation framework.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
B.A. SEMESTER IV	CO1	Grasp the fundamental characteristics and potential of the Indian economy, particularly in relation to its natural resources.
ECB-401: INDIAN	CO2	Comprehend the significance, causes, and repercussions of population growth, linking them to economic development.
ECONOMIC POLICY	CO3	Acquire knowledge of the government's planning initiatives in India, including its objectives, failures, and achievements that form the basis for ongoing planning and economic reforms.
		Develop an understanding of agricultural policies and the process of commercializing agriculture.
		Gain familiarity with the concept of economic planning in India, contributing to a holistic understanding of the country's economic strategies.
		Cultivate a foundational understanding of the Indian economy and the measurement of key macroeconomic variables.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEMESTER IV ECB-402 PUBLIC ECONOMICS -II		Grasp the dimensions of public expenditure and identify the causes behind its increase.
		Develop a conceptual understanding of public debt, analyze the current debt scenario, and propose policies to maintain it within desirable limits.
		Understand the principles of fiscal policy and recommend a balanced combination of monetary and fiscal policies.
		Gain the ability to comprehend different budget and deficit finance concepts and analyze annual financial statements.
	CO5	Familiarize yourself with the principles of federal finance.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Develop an understanding of the firm and its technology.
SEMESTER V	CO2	Explore the theory of oligopoly and duopoly.
ECB 501:	CO3	Develop a conceptual understanding of the theory of price.
MARKET	CO4	Understand the roles of individual agents in the market.
ANALYSIS	CO5	Familiarize students with theories of product pricing under
		perfect competition, monopoly, and monopolistic competition.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Explore the concepts and importance of international
SEMESTER V		economics, including inter-regional and international trade.
ECB 502:	CO2	Understand various theories associated with international
INTERNATIONAL		trade, such as Absolute and Comparative Advantages,
ECONOMICS		Reciprocal Demand, and Opportunity Cost.
	CO3	Develop knowledge regarding the concept of terms of trade
		and its relationship with economic development.
	CO4	Learn and understand various forms of economic integration.
	CO5	Inculcate in-depth knowledge about the globalization debate,
		examining Regionalism versus Multilateralism.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Develop the skill to study data nature and analyze them with
SEMESTER V		specific objectives.
ECB-503:	CO2	Understand the functional relationships between variables
STATISTICAL		using correlation, regression, and time series analysis.
METHODS	CO3	Familiarize yourself with probability and statistical inferences,
		employing both technical and non-technical language.
	CO4	Enable the formulation and verification of economic
		statements or hypotheses through tools such as F, t, and chi-
		square tests.
	CO5	Understand the concepts of estimates and estimators,
		recognizing the properties of a good estimator.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Enable the identification and verification of causal
SEMESTER V		relationships between variables.
ECB-505A:	CO2	Learn to estimate and authenticate estimators using Best
ECONOMETRICS		Linear Unbiased (BLU) and Maximum Likelihood Estimation
		(MLE) methods.
	CO3	Understand the concepts of identification and simultaneous
		equations for correcting linear and non-linear relationships
		between variables.
	CO4	Enable the learning of modern and advanced econometrical
		tools and techniques.
	CO5	Enable the identification and verification of causal
		relationships between variables.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEMESTER V		To make students understand the role of agriculture towards economic development.
ECB-505B:	CO2	To study the productivity in Indian Agriculture.
AGRICULTURE - I	CO3	To learn and apply models of agricultural development.
		To learn the basic concepts of production in agricultural
		economics.
	CO5	To learn the resource allocation process in Indian agriculture.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	To understand the components of financial system.
SEMESTER V	CO2	To learn the concepts of money market.
ECB-506 D: FINANCIAL	CO3	To understand the feature and instruments of Indian money
MARKETS-I		market.
1/11/11/12/12/12	CO4	To understand capital market of India and role of SEBI towards
		regulation of money and capital market respectively.
	CO5	To learn the process of derivative trading in India.
	CO6	To learn the Financial sector reforms undertaken in India.
	CO7	To correlate agriculture to Environment in order to achieve
		sustainable development.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEMESTER V		Grasp the purpose, assumptions, and objectives of social science research.
ECB-507: INTRODUCTION TO		Understand the intricacies of all steps in the research process and the creation of a research design.
RESEARCH	CO3	Learn various research methods employed in social science.
METHOD		Enable the comprehension of how to formulate a research problem effectively.
	CO5	Understand diverse sampling methods and techniques.
	CO6	Gain insights into various types of data sources used in
		research.
	CO7	Learn the art of crafting a research proposal or project report.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

 $(A\ Unit of The Indian Section,\ The Theosophical Society)$

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEMESTER VI		Enable the analysis of how prices for factors of production are determined and their role in decision-making.
ECB 601-FACTOR PRICING AND	002	Understand the fundamental premises of normative economics and welfare economics.
WELFARE ECONOMICS		Grasp how prices for factors of production are determined in a competitive market.
		Gain an understanding of the foundations on which normative economics is built.
	CO5	Learn and comprehend various theories related to Rent and Wages.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEMESTER VI		Understand the introduction of environmental development in economics.
ECB-603: ENVIRONMENTAL		Acquire concepts related to the interplay of ecology, environment, and economy.
ECONOMICS		Grasp the concepts of Public goods, Market failure, externalities, and internalization of externalities.
	CO4	Learn how to measure growth and environmental linkages.
		Enable the provision of solutions to environmental problems, including command and control approaches, market-based methods, tax-tradable pollution permits, carbon trading, etc.
		Understand the overview and criteria for evaluating environmental policies and sustainable development.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEMESTER VI		Grasp the concept of development and its measurement techniques spanning civilizations.
ECB-604: DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS		Enable understanding of growth and development concepts through diverse measurement techniques.
ECONOMICS		Comprehend various concepts of poverty, its measurement, and the remedial measures undertaken by the Indian Government since Independence.
	CO4	Understand different development theories and their implications for underdeveloped countries.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

 $(A\ Unit of The Indian Section,\ The Theosophical Society)$

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEMESTER VI	Learn and understand the issues related to agricultural demand.
ECB-605 B : AGRICULTURE-II	Understand the issues relating to agricultural supply in not only India but also the whole world.
	To understand the causes behind the changing trends of agricultural production in India.
	To make students understand the strategies adopted by India to increase agricultural production.
	To identify the opportunities available for diversification of agriculture in India.
	To make students understand capital structure in Indian Agriculture.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	To understand the role of development financial and investing
SEMESTER VI		Institutions towards economic environment.
ECB-606 D:	CO2	To understand the role of Life insurance corporation, GIC and
FINANCIAL		UTI in financial market of India
MARKETS-II	CO3	To make the students aware about the role of Non banking
		financial institution in the globalised world.
	CO4	To learn the features, important instruments and regulation of
		Financial services in India.
	CO5	To learn about different types of foreign capital investment in
		India.
	CO6	To learn the trends and measures for attracting foreign capital
		to India.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University *Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC*

PROG	GRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR M.A.(ECONOMICS PROGRAMME)
	time of completion of this programme students will be able to:
PO1	Resource Mobilization: Attain in-depth knowledge about the utilization and
	allocation of resources, encompassing labor, natural resources, and capital.
PO2	Entrepreneurial Skills: Cultivate entrepreneurial skills to initiate one's own
	business or engage in consultancy services, etc.
PO3	Inculcate Practical Skills : Enable understanding of practical aspects related to marketing goods and services, as well as how income is generated and distributed.
	Such analysis fosters a national and international perspective on goods and services.
PO4	Data Analysis: Instill the ability to collect, process, and interpret data, including
	statistical inferences.
PO5	Regional Planning : Develop skills and capabilities through field-based projects/experimental projects, providing a foundation for regional planning.
PO6	Become Responsible Citizens : Foster awareness to become rational and enlightened citizens, taking responsibility to disseminate government policies in rural areas.
PO7	Critical Thinking on Demographic Planning : Enable critical thinking and analysis on demographic planning and policies related to both developed and developing nations.
PO8	Job Opportunities: Generate ample job opportunities in various fields such as
	economic advising, consultancy, etc.
PO9	Research Aptitude: Develop research and analytical skills to work as an
	independent researcher, producing high-quality work for both academics and non-
	academics.
PO10	Skill Enhancement : Enable skill development in critical thinking, communication,
	quantitative and qualitative reasoning, etc

PROGI	RAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES-B.A. (ECONOMICS PROGRAMME)
PSO1	Develop a comprehensive understanding of basic economic theories, methodologies, tools, and analysis procedures.
PSO2	Gain insights into past and present economic conditions, enabling the forecasting of future changes and development through knowledge of government policies and programs.
PSO3	Understand and organize the steps involved in conducting scientific research, constructing effective research proposals, and applying data collection techniques.
PSO4	Comprehend the fundamental assumptions in various economic theories, enhancing the ability to develop ideas to address real-world socio-cultural-economic issues.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

PSO5	Acquire in-depth knowledge in specialized fields such as agricultural economics, demographics, environmental issues, econometrics, statistics, quantitative techniques, industrial economics, and development economics.
PSO6	Enable preparation for competitive examinations like the Indian Economic Service, fostering value addition.
PSO7	Enhance knowledge by understanding how the economy is influenced by technological advances, natural resource endowments, and demographic conditions.
PSO8	Contribute to the development of public policies, including those related to health care, welfare, education reform, and efforts to reduce poverty, inequality, and pollution.
PSO9	Enable the undertaking of applied research in various fields within economics, such as Environmental Economics, Demographic Issues, Behavioural and Experimental Economics, Public Economics and Labour Economics.
PSO10	Develop analytical aptitude after completing a Ph.D. in Economics, facilitating an understanding of theoretical debates in economics and business, analyzing economic problems, and evaluating the implications of economic policy and business planning and strategy.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Enhance understanding of economic agents and the influential
SEMESTER I		theories shaping their behavior in the modern era.
ECM-101:	CO2	Develop a comparative analysis of various theories and diverse
MICRO ECONOMICS		modeling formulations of consumer theories.
	CO3	Learn about different theories of firms under specific market
		conditions.
	CO4	Familiarize yourself with various economist perspectives
		describing the functioning of welfare economics.
	CO5	Gain an understanding of the Theory of General Equilibrium.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Establish elementary and theoretical foundations for key
SEMESTER I		issues such as Monetary and Fiscal Policies.
ECM-102:	CO2	Enable discussions on the functional relationships between
MACRO		aggregates.
ECONOMICS	CO3	Familiarize yourself with various theories of inflation.
		Familiarize yourself with various theories of inflation.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

СО	Understand demand for money theories, including Patinkin and Real Balance Effect, Baumol-Tobin, Friedman, and the Modern Quantity Theory.
СО	Get acquainted with New-Keynesian Models of Macroeconomics, such as Lucas Imperfect Information Model, Wage and Price Stickiness, Real Rigidities, and Search Models.

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
M.A. SEMESTER I	CO1	Develop the ability to apply mathematical techniques to solve economic problems.
ECM-103: QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUE	CO2	Enable the demonstration of the role of quantitative techniques in business/industry, including illustrating different types of equations and solving systems of equations.
TECHNIQUE	CO3	Understand and explain rules for calculating derivatives, their uses in determining inter-relationships among total, marginal, and average cost and revenue, calculating maxima and minima, elasticity, and deciding the optimal level of production for a firm.
	CO4	Learn and understand modern approaches to economic theories prevalent in the current era, building the ability to formulate better strategies.
	CO5	Develop the ability to convert real-world economic problems into various solution techniques for solving empirical economic problems.
	CO6	Enable the illustration of matrix operations, minors, and cofactors, utilizing the cofactor method to find the inverse of a matrix, and applying Cramer's rule to solve systems of equations.
	CO7	Develop the ability to demonstrate knowledge of the basic concept of linear programming, duality, solve linear programming problems, and apply them to economic problemsolving.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Familiarize students with the concept of probability and
SEMESTER I		statistical inferences using both technical and non-technical
ECM- 104:		language.
STATISTICS	CO2	Enable comprehension of sampling methods and data
		collection techniques.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University *Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC*

CC	Develop an understanding of hypothesis formulation and its verification measures.
CC	4 Enable the formulation and verification of economic statements using tools like F, t, and chi-square tests.
CC	Familiarize with key concepts such as mean, standard deviation, regression, and correlation.

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
M.A.		Identify the basic differences between inter-regional and
SEMESTER I		international trade, understanding how international trade
ECM-105:		benefits countries through various trade theories.
INTERNATIONAL		Develop an understanding of the benefits of international
ECONOMICS		trade, exploring how it contributes to prosperity, global economic control, and poverty reduction.
	CO3	Familiarize with restrictions on international trade and their
		impact on a nation's services and goods production,
		emphasizing the importance of global trade for globalization.
		Learn the importance of maintaining balance in the balance of
		payments and suggest corrective measures for disequilibrium.
	CO5	Develop awareness of changes in the composition and
		direction of foreign trade, understanding the causes and effects
		of deficits in the balance of payments, and identifying the need
		for trade reforms.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Apply skills and knowledge acquired in the curriculum to
SEMESTER II		analyze policy issues and provide policy recommendations.
ECM-201: PUBLIC	CO2	Understand and evaluate applied theoretical and empirical
POLICY AND		work in policy-relevant research.
SOCIAL CHOICE	CO3	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of public policy
		analytical tools.
	CO4	Learn about the political constraints faced by policy-makers
		and appreciate conflicts in fundamental human values that
		animate policy debates.
	CO5	Familiarize with Possibility and Impossibility Theorems,
		including Quasi-Transitive and Acyclic Social Rationality,
		Structure of Social Decision rules with restricted domains,
		Liberty, and Rights.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
M.A. SEMESTER II		Acquire basic knowledge of development economics and the social sector.
ECM-202 : SOCIAL SECTOR		Understand the concept of basic needs and social security measures.
& ENVIRONMENT	CO3 CO4	Identify and link education with the development concept. Learn about the economic dimensions of health and
	CO5	healthcare. Place environmental problems in an economic framework.
	CO6	Identify dynamic resource utilization problems in the context of renewable and non-renewable resources.
		Understand issues related to Sustainable Development and its economic impact.
	CO8	Learn the importance of environmental accounting.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A. SEMESTER II	CO1	Understand the evolution of measures of development and acquaint with the latest theories of economic development.
ECM-203: DEVELOPMENT	CO2	Understand basic facts of economic growth, the relationship between growth and development, inequality, and poverty.
ECONOMICS	CO3	Apply economic theories and concepts to contemporary social issues to formulate and analyze policy issues.
	CO4	Understand the origins and inter-linkages behind the development patterns of major developed and developing economies.
	CO5	Develop awareness of the availability of rich natural endowments to achieve sustainable development.
	CO6	Understand cross-country differences and causes of coordination failure in different economies.
	CO7	Develop awareness about different market strategies, information asymmetry, market failure, market signaling, and information about different credit and factor markets.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University *Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC*

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Recognize economic growth and its problems of existence,
SEMESTER II		uniqueness, and stability.
ECM-204 : DYNAMIC	CO2	Know Neo Keynesian models of economic growth and income
MACRO ECONOMICS		distribution.
	CO3	Recognize endogenous growth models and their implications.
	CO4	Understand the technical progress of growth and introduce
		different technical growth models as well as the role of money
		growth models in the economy.
	CO5	Acquire in-depth knowledge of Models of Optimum Economic
		Growth like Keynes-Ramsey Rule and Cass-Koopmans Model.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Familiarize yourself with the causal relationship between
SEMESTER II		variables and verify their connection.
ECM-205:	CO2	Enable the estimation of estimators and authenticate them
ECONOMETRIC		using Best Linear Unbiased (BLU) and Maximum Likelihood
ANALYSIS		Estimation (MLE). Familiarize yourself with the causal
		relationship between variables and verify their connection.
	CO3	Understand the concept of identification and simultaneous
		equations for correcting both linear and non-linear
		relationships between variables.
	CO4	Develop the ability to learn modern and advanced
		econometrical tools and techniques.
	CO5	Grasp the basic concept of Time Series Regression and
		Forecasting, including Serial correlation, Auto-regression,
		forecasting, and stationarity.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Learn and understand methods of data collection and analysis,
SEMESTER III		applying them during research endeavors.
ECM-301:	CO2	Master the efficient writing of reports.
RESEARCH		Acquire an understanding of research designing concepts.
METHODOLOGY AND	CO4	Learn to formulate and apply hypothesis testing to reach
COMPUTER		findings for research problems.
APPLICATIONS IN	CO5	Inculcate a deep understanding of the methodology of
ECONOMICS		Economic Research and both Quantitative and Qualitative
		Research Methods.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.		To make students understand the models of transforming
SEMESTER III		traditional agriculture.
ECM-303 B:	CO2	To make students understand the theory of agrarian change.
AGRICULTURE	CO3	To overview approaches to agricultural development.
ECONOMICS-I	CO4	To make students understand the process of conversion of
		agricultural land to non agricultural use.
	CO5	To make students understand importance of food security.
	C06	To make students understand water resources in India.
	CO7	To make students understand sources, demand determining
		factors and recent policy changes in regard to farm credit.

	Course Outcomes
CO1	Learn about budget preparation, its passage through legislative
	houses, and understand changes in the size and flexibility of
	State and Central budgets.
CO2	Understand the tax structure of India.
CO3	Gain insights into fiscal administration and public governance
	in India, contributing to improvements if selected through any
	administrative services.
CO4	Enable the application of various types of exemptions, rebates,
	and deductions from gross total income while computing tax
	liability.
CO5	Develop a deep understanding of various non-tax revenue
	sources for both the central and state governments.
	CO2 CO3

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Cultivate an applied approach to studying economics.
SEMESTER III	CO2	Enable the application of techniques for empirical research,
ECM-304 B:		interpretation of quantitative results, and model evaluations.
BASIC	CO3	Develop awareness of different functional forms of regression,
ECONOMETRICS		lag models, qualitative dependent variables, and other
		estimation models.
	CO4	Familiarize yourself with basic econometric methods,
		estimation techniques, and related econometric theories.
	CO5	Understand models of qualitative dependent variables and
		their application in methodology modeling.
	CO6	Learn various estimation techniques such as ILS, 2SLS, etc.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

 $(A\ Unit of The Indian Section,\ The Theosophical Society)$

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

	Course Outcomes
CO1	Develop an entry strategy into other markets recognizing the
	nature of institutions and forces governing the process of
	globalization.
CO2	Appreciate your role as a global citizen and the global impact of
	the foreign exchange market.
CO3	Students learn about the exchange rate fluctuations and forces
	behind it.
CO4	It focuses on the overview of the problems faced by firms
	engaging in international activities.
CO5	To explore the special problems of multi-national corporations;
	recent problems of the international economic system, as well
	as country-risk analysis.
CO6	Explain business expansion abroad and key issues related to
	their operations in other countries.
	CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Students will possess knowledge of current theory and
SEMESTER III		techniques of the major business discipline.
ECM-304 F:	CO2	It explains the importance of understanding the foreign
INTERNATION		economic, social, political, cultural, and legal environment
AL BUSINESS-I	CO3	Students will understand the ethical implication of business decision making and recognize ethical dilemmas.
	CO4	Students will demonstrate critical thinking skills.
	CO5	Students will have an understanding of global perspectives.
	CO6	Student will able to understand the importance of international financial institution and world organization
	CO7	Student will able to understand the mechanics of importing and exporting; joint venture, franchising, and subsidiaries, international dimensions of management, marketing and accounting, and international financial management.
	CO8	The general emphasis is on the identification and management of opportunities and risk relating to international investments, exchange rate fluctuations, international financial markets and government policy changes



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University *Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC*

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
M.A. SEMESTER III	CO1	Students will possess knowledge of current theory and techniques of the major business discipline.
ECM-305 F: INTERNATIONAL	CO2	It explains the importance of understanding the foreign economic, social, political, cultural, and legal environment.
BUSINESS-II	CO3	Students will understand the ethical implication of business decision making and recognize ethical dilemmas.
	CO4	Students will demonstrate critical thinking skills.
	CO5	Students will have an understanding of global perspectives.
	CO6	Student will able to understand the importance of international financial institution and world organization
	CO7	Student will able to understand the mechanics of importing and exporting; joint venture, franchising, and subsidiaries, international dimensions of management, marketing and accounting, and international financial management.
	CO8	The general emphasis is on the identification and management of opportunities and risk relating to international investments, exchange rate fluctuations, international financial markets and government policy changes.

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
M.A. SEMESTER III ECM-305-B: TIME	CO1	Forecast trends and patterns exhibited by given data using various methods.
SERIES ECONOMETRICS	CO2	Understand and interpret time series models and regression models for time series.
	CO3	Learn basic concepts of stationarity, its process, properties, and spurious regression.
	CO4	Analyze data sets with provided tests like Dickey-Fuller (DF) test, Augmented DF, and transformation of non-stationary time series to stationary series.
	CO5	Understand co-integration of series and Error Correction Mechanism (ECM).



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
M.A. SEMESTER III	CO1	Students will possess knowledge of current theory and techniques of the major business discipline.
ECM-305 F: INTERNATIONAL	CO2	It explains the importance of understanding the foreign economic, social, political, cultural, and legal environment.
BUSINESS-II	CO3	Students will understand the ethical implication of business decision making and recognize ethical dilemmas.
	CO4	Students will demonstrate critical thinking skills.
	CO5	Students will have an understanding of global perspectives.
	CO6	Student will able to understand the importance of international financial institution and world organization
	CO7	Student will able to understand the mechanics of importing and exporting; joint venture, franchising, and subsidiaries, international dimensions of management, marketing and accounting, and international financial management.
	CO8	The general emphasis is on the identification and management of opportunities and risk relating to international investments, exchange rate fluctuations, international financial markets and government policy changes.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Forecast trends and patterns exhibited by given data using
SEMESTER III		various methods.
ECM-305-B : TIME	CO2	Understand and interpret time series models and regression
SERIES		models for time series.
ECONOMETRICS	CO3	Learn basic concepts of stationarity, its process, properties, and
		spurious regression.
	CO4	Analyze data sets with provided tests like Dickey-Fuller (DF)
		test, Augmented DF, and transformation of non-stationary time
		series to stationary series.
	CO5	Understand co-integration of series and Error Correction
		Mechanism (ECM).



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University *Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC*

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
M.A. SEMESTER IV ECM-401: INDIAN	CO1	Inculcate knowledge, skills, and abilities for creating, evaluating, analyzing, understanding, and implementing economic theories, policies, and programs.
ECONOMY	CO2	Acquire in-depth knowledge of different aspects of the Indian economy and familiarize yourself with market functioning, resource utilization and allocation, income generation, and distribution.
	CO3	Learn policy formulation and economic administration.
	CO4	Enable the demonstrative ability to collect, interpret, and analyze data, including statistical inferences.
	CO5	Understand the role of ethical values in economic decisions and market economy.
	CO6	Develop entrepreneurial ability to start one's own business or take up consultancy services.
	CO7	Enable a rewarding job in the organized job market as an economic advisor, financial analyst, and economic research analyst.
	CO8	Enable employment and research opportunities in higher education institutions and the research field.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Learn and comprehend the scenario of public expenditure and
SEMESTER IV		subsidies in India.
ECM-403 H: INDIAN	CO2	Understand the necessity of public borrowing from various
PUBLIC FINANCE-II		sources to meet essential public investments and expenditures,
		while also identifying sources of repayment.
	CO3	Learn and understand various programs and policies related to
		public expenditure within and outside countries.
	CO4	Understand different dimensions of fiscal federalism in India.
	CO5	Familiarize yourself with the role of public sector enterprises in
		the Indian economy.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code & Name	Course Outcomes
M.A. SEMESTER IV	To make students understand the incentives and disincentives
ECM – 403 B:	 for growth of agriculture. To make the students understand the issues related to
AGRICULTURE	agricultural subsidy.
ECONOMICS-II	To make the students understand agricultural markets and market efficiency.
	To make the students understand the political economy of Indian Agriculture.
	To make the students understand the sustainable agriculture in India.
	To make the students understand co-ordination between Indian agriculture and global economy.

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
M.A.	CO1	Gain familiarity with the concept of panel data and its use in
SEMESTER IV		economic estimation, including fixed and random effects.
ECM - 404B : PANEL	CO2	Understand Generalized Least Square, testing for random
DATA		effects, Generalized Method of Moments (GMM) estimation of
		dynamic panel data models, and nonparametric estimation.
	CO3	Learn and understand nonlinear models in panel data.
	CO4	Develop skills in data visualization and implementing panel
		data analysis.
	CO5	Learn about Bayesian Regression.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

 $(A\ Unit of The Indian Section,\ The Theosophical Society)$

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
M.A. SEMESTER IV ECM – 404 F: INTERNATIONAL	CO1	Develop an ability to apply international financial management skills in the acquisition, organization, analysis, evaluation and presentation of related information using digitally based resources.
BUSINESS-III	CO2	Build a commitment to acquiring and understanding international financial management.
	CO3	Grow a frame of reference through which to identify, evaluate, and solve problems pertaining to international financial management.
	CO4	Create an understanding of the links amongst business disciplines and a commitment to learning.
	CO5	Be able to apply ethical standards and use ethics responsibly in financial markets and the wider community.
	CO6	To understand theoretical and practical knowledge required for the management of financial and investment functions of multinational corporations.
	CO7	To understand how the international capital markets, foreign exchange markets, and the derivatives market can be used to manage transaction and operating risks facing the multinational firm.
	CO8	Students will learn, through hands-on case studies and empirical evidence how to manage multinational companies' investment and financing activities. The relevance of country risk and international corporate governance in cross-border investments will also be examined.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

(B.A. & M.A.)

History is the study of change over time, and it covers all aspects of human society, International Relationship between countries, Social, Economic, Scientific, Technological, Medical, Cultural, Intellectual, Religious and Military Development are and all parts of history. History helps to understand how events in the past made things the way they are today with lessons from the past, we not only learn about ourselves and how we came to be, but also develop the ability to avoid mistakes and create better Parts for our societies.

At the time of completion of this programme students will be able to:

PO1	Analyze the relationship between present and past to develop capability to analyze
	the given information about different aspects of the past of different countries and
	to evaluate different historical ideas, various debates, arguments and point of view.

- PO2 Understand Historical events in chronologically to inculcate chronological knowledge of Indian history and heritage and develop understanding the process of development of various events and occurrences of different parts of the country.
- PO3 Explore interdisciplinary approaches by connecting interdisciplinary approach develop and strength the critical thinking understanding and assimilate the knowledge across the subject boundaries.
- PO4 Enhance critical understanding of the subject critically analyze historical narrative, evaluates its development of evidence and understand its arguments.
- PO5 To develop a responsible citizenship to create imbibe human values and responsible citizen as well as to integrate ethical values and life skills.
- PO6 Comparative and specific studies of historical knowledge of countries to explore, compare, contrast and explain differences between different countries' historical account.
- PO7 Familiarized social, cultural and political Perspective of history to inculcate the sensitivity of different socio-cultural and political issues and ethnic identity and their acquaintance with the historical development.
- PO8 Explore various factors of nationalism to grasp the concepts of nation, nationalism and a self-determination and think about democratic decision with national and international debate including Indian national movement.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

 $(A\ Unit of The Indian Section,\ The Theosophical Society)$

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

PROGE	RAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES-B.A. (HISTORY PROGRAMME)
PSO1	Analyze the relationship between present and past and the present to understand existing social, political, religious and economic conditions of the people.
PSO2	Explain Historical information from multiple source to evaluate heritage and cultural aspects of Ancient India.
PSO3	Examine the rise of modern world, development of democracy in the world and various revolutions in world.
PSO4	Explore the contributions of various organizations and role of Mahatma Gandhi in Indian National movements.
PSO5	Analyze and explain Historiography, various historical methodologies as well as modern Indian historiography.
	Narrate significance, Impact and causes of French revolution 1789 and describe the condition of Europe between the Two World War.
PSO7	Discuss the role of various organizations after independence India, development of Indian Constitution, establishment of different democratic institutions and explore primary forces that fostering national unity in India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to identify approaches of different types
SEMESTER I		of sources to study ancient Indian history.
Paper- History of	CO2	Students will be able to evaluate the features, site and culture
India from earliest		of Stone Age.
times till the	CO3	Students will be able to understand salient features of Indus
Mauryan period BSH-111		Valley Civilization
D3U-111	CO4	Students will be able to explore Vedic period, Jainism,
		Buddhism, Mauryan and to know about foreign invasion in
		ancient India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to develop critical understanding of
SEMESTER I		renaissance and enlightenment.
Paper- History of	CO2	Students will be able to investigate and analyze the religious
Europe 1453-1648,		reformation of Europe.
BSH-112	CO3	Students will be able to develop a clear understanding about
		state system of different countries of Europe during 15th to
		17th century.
	CO4	Students will be able to develop critical perspective to
		understand economic development of Europe under the
		shadow of commercial revolution.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

 $(A\ Unit of The Indian Section,\ The Theosophical Society)$

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEMESTER I	Student will be able to learn about advent of European imperialist company's and Carnatic War.
Paper- British rule in India (up to	Students will be able to explain the development of British east India company ascendancy in Bengal.
partition of Bengal) BSHA-112	Students will be able to explain and recognize about the Governor General and their policy of British India, that is warren Hastings, Lord Cornwallis, Wellesley, William Bentinck and Dalhousie.
	Students will be able to discuss about disintegration of Indian princely state.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to familiarize about Shunga to Gupta
SEMESTER II		dynasty.
Paper-History of	CO2	Students will be able to understand cultural development of
India from Shunga to		the Shuga, Gupta and Satavahana period.
Gupta dynasty	CO3	Students will be able to acquire knowledge about basic
BSH-121		teachings of buddhist philosophy and in its main trends.
	CO4	Students will be able to explain South East Asian history with
		the Indian context.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to analyze and aware the glorious
SEMESTER II		evolution of England.
Paper-History of	CO2	Students will be able to understand the scientific
Europe from glorious		developments in European society after the Renaissance.
Revolution up to	CO3	Students will be able to investigate and elaborate European
French Revolution,		political pattern of 18th century.
BSH-122	CO4	Students will be able to explain the economic changes in
		Europe in the light of the Industrial Revolution.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

 $(A\ Unit of The Indian Section,\ The Theosophical Society)$

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to investigate the causes of origin of
SEMESTER II		various Political organizations and their impact on Indian
Paper-History of		National Movement.
Indian National Movement and		Students will be able to understand different debates in the process of constitutional development.
constitutional development,	CO3	Students will be able to familiarize and learn about Gandhian
BSHA-122		movements and its significance.
		Student will be able to explore and elaborate the various features of British administration system in India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to memorize facts events and different
SEMESTER III		concept of North Indian history.
Paper- History of	CO2	Students will be able to explain the tripartite struggle for
North India (600 AD-		Kannauj.
1200AD), BSH-211	CO3	Students will be able to develop critical and logical
		understanding about origins and significance of North Indian
		Rajputs Dynasty.
	CO4	Students will be able to conceptualize the periodization of
		history of North India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to develop a logical understanding of
SEMESTER III		various sources of medieval Indian history.
Paper-History of North	CO2	Students will be able to learn about early medieval Indian
India 1200 AD- 1320		society, culture, economic condition and its various
AD, BSH-211		characteristics.
2011 211	CO3	Students will be able to understand about various dynasties of
		Delhi Sultanate and their administrative policy.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEMESTER III	Students will be able to know about the European renaissance and its features.
Paper- Glimpse of Modern European History(1453-1945) BSHA-211	Students will be able to develop critical understanding about the European state system and enlightenment despotism & Glorious, French and Russian Revolution.
DSHA-211	Students will be able to explore the economic changes in Europe with special reference to the commercial, agriculture and industrial revolution.
	Students will be able to know about the causes and result of first and Second World War.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEM. IV Chapter- IV	Students will be able to identify the different sources of South Indian history.
Paper- History of South India (600A.D to1200 A.D) BSH-221	Students will be able to explore the events, principles and Cultural History of South Indian Dynasty.
	Students can gather knowledge understanding about the administration and political history of chola Empire.
	Students will be able to develop their understanding about art, architecture and sculpture of Dravidian style.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEM. IV	CO1	Students will be aware aboutvarious source of the Tughlaq
Paper-History of India,		dynasty.
(1320A.D-1526A.D)	CO2	Student will be able to understand about the kingship theory
BSH-222		of Delhi Sultanate.
	CO3	Students will be able to know about the various caucuses
		behind the decline of Delhi Sultanate.
	CO4	Student will be Know about the various Sufi Saint and sufism in
		medieval India.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEM. IV	CO1	Students will be Understand about the socio religious Reform
Paper-Socio-religious		movement among the Hindus.
Reform movements	CO2	Students will be able to understand about the social religious
of the 19th and meet		Reform movements and their significant among the Muslims
20th centuries		society.
BSH A-221	CO3	Students will be able to know about the efforts made to
		improve the social and educational status of women.
	CO4	Students will be able to become familiar with the movement
		against the caste system in Indian society and the ideas of
		Gandhi and Dr. Ambedkar.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEM. V	CO1	Students will be able to develop understanding about the
Paper- History of		political Condition of India at the time of Babar's invasion.
India1526 A.D to 1627	CO2	Students will be able to know about the various wars and their
A.D),		outcomes during the Mughal period.
BSH-311	CO3	Students will be able to become familiar with the political,
		administrative, economic and religious policies of Akbar.
	CO4	Students will be able to develop understanding about the
		revenue and military system of Sher Shah Suri.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.		Students will be able to explore the Battle of Plassey and Buxar and
SEMESTER V		its consequences.
Paper-History of India		Students will be able to develop understanding about the diarchy
•		system of British rule in Bengal.
(1740A.D to 1805A.D)	CO3	Student will be able to analyze the various revenue systems under the
BSH-312		company Raj.
	CO4	Students will familiar with the administrative and judicial Reforms of
		Lord Cornwallis.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEMESTER V	Students will be able to know about the social religious Reform movement in 18th century India.
Paper- History of India (1857A.D to 1909A.D) BSH-313	Students will able to examine the famine and famine policy of British India.
	Students will be able to explain the economic policy of British India with special reference to the deindustrialization of Indian industry.
	Students will be able to critically examine the administrative policy and Reforms of Lord Lytton, Ripon and Curzon.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEMESTER V		Students will be able to evaluate the various causes and consequences of the French Revolution.
Paper-History of Europe (late 18th century to 19th century) BSH-314		Students will be able to understand about the Napoleon Bonaparte and his impact after the French Revolution.
		Student will be able to know about the unification of Italy and Germany.
	CO4	Students will be able to familiar with the problem of eastern question.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.		Students will able to learn about social political and economic
SEMESTER V		condition of West Asia in mid-19th century.
Paper-History of	CO2	Students will able to discuss about Young Turk movement in
West Asia from		Turkey Empire.
mid-19th century	CO3	Students will able to analyze about emergence of Mustafa
to1945A.D,		Kemal Pasha in Turkey.
BSH-315	CO4	Students will know about rise of nationalism in Arab Nations.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEMESTER V	Students will able to know about the geographical and cultural history about the China.
Paper- History of modern China (1839A.D to 1969A.D) BSH-316	Students will able to discuss about the nationalism and boxer movement in China.
	Students will able to critically examine about the rise of communist party in China.
	Students will be able to critically analyze the Japanese imperialism and Sino Japanese war in China

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will able to understand the basic principle of historical
SEMESTER V		research methods and approaches.
Paper-An	CO2	Students will able to identify the relationship between history,
introduction to		political science, geography and cartography.
historical research	CO3	Students will be able to also familiarize the primary and
methods		secondary sources of history including to oral, textual and
BSH-317		digital sources.
	CO4	Students will be able to analyze the significance and the
		purpose of history.

	Course Outcomes
CO1	Students will able to critically examine the times of Shahjahan.
	Students will be able to critically analyze the religious,political, administrative and Rajput policy of Aurangzeb.
	Students will able to familiar of rising of Maratha power with the special reference to Chhatrapati Shivaji.
	Students will able to understand the development of Mughal Art, painting, architecture and sculpture.
	CO2 CO3



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to develop understanding about Bismarck
SEMESTER VI		diplomacy in European world during late 19th century.
Paper-BSH- 324,	CO2	Student will be able to critically examine the causes and
History of Europe		consequences of First World War.
(Late 19th Century to Middle of the 20th Century)	CO3	Students will be able to gain knowledge about Weimar Republic and rise of Nazism and Fascism in Europe
		Students will be able to analyze the world between two world wars with special reference to the causes and consequences of Second World War.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to know about the Charter acts. During
SEMESTER VI		British Raj along with Anglo-Nepal, Anglo-Maratha and Anglo
Paper-BSH- 322		Burmese war.
History of India	CO2	Student will be able to understand about the Rise and fall of
(1805 A.D. to 1857		the Sikh kingdom and Maharaja Ranjeet Singh.
A.D.)	CO3	Student will be able to analyze the policy of Lord William
		benedict with economic and revenue policy of British East India
		Company.
	CO4	Students will be able to recognize the Indian Renaissance along
		with British English education system and causes and result of
		revolt of 1857.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to identify the Revolutionary Activities
SEMESTER VI		during the 20th century outside India.
Paper-BSH- 323	CO2	Student will be able to development understanding about the
History of India (1909		advent of Mahatma Gandhi in Indian National Movement along
A.D. to 1947 A.D.)		with Montague-Chelmsford Reforms.
	CO3	Students will be familiarized with the different popular Indian
		National Movement and commissions of British India with
		different demand.
	CO4	Students will be known about the emergence of Congress
		socialist party, formation of Kisan Sabha and government of
		India Act 1935 with Quit India Movement.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University *Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC*

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to develop understanding about Bismarck
SEMESTER VI		diplomacy in European world during late 19th century.
Paper-BSH- 324,	CO2	Student will be able to critically examine the causes and
History of Europe		consequences of First World War.
(Late 19th Century to Middle of the 20th	CO3	Students will be able to gain knowledge about Weimar
Century)		Republic and rise of Nazism and Fascism in Europe
• /	CO4	Students will be able to analyze the world between two world
		wars with special reference to the causes and consequences of
		Second World War.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to develop understanding about the Arab
SEMESTER VI		nationalism with special reference to the mandate system Iraq,
Paper-BSH- 325, History of West Asia (Beginning of the Twentieth Century to		Syria and Lebanon after First World War.
	CO2	Students will be able to trace the causes behind the Arab
		Palestine conflict and war.
1967 A.D.)	CO3	Students will be able to analyze the reforms and achievements
,		of Shah Raza Khan in Iran.
	CO4	Students will be able to critically examine the oil diplomacy in
		west Asia.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will be able to know about the opening of Japan to
SEMESTER VI		the world and meiji restoration.
Paper-BSH-326,	CO2	Students will be able to understand about the building of the
History of Modern		modern Japanese State along with the modernization, political
Japan (1850 A.D. to		unification, economic measures and educational
1952 A.D.)		transformation.
	CO3	Students will be able to analyze the Japanese Imperial
		expansion in Asia.
	CO4	Students will be able to critically examine the role of Japan in
		two world wars.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students will able to understand about The Legacy of Indian
SEMESTER VI		National Movement after the partition of India.
Paper- BSH 327,	CO2	Students will be able to recognize the unification of Indian
Contemporary India		princely states, main feature of Indian constitution and
		linguistic reorganization of States
	CO3	Students will be able to critically examine the tribal policy in
		India along with political and economy development.
	CO4	Students will be able to know about the JP movement, struggle
		for women empowerment and issue of Identity politics after
		the independence.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

DD O C	NO. LA CATEGORIES (DO.) FOR MAL (TATESTORY PROCEDURE)							
PROC	PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR M.A.(HISTORY PROGRAMME)							
At the	At the time of completion of this programme students will be able to:							
PO1	Explore the causes to establishment of East India company, know the significant							
	events leading to establishment of it, analyze colonial policy adopted by the							
	company and analyze various revolts against the policy.							
PO2	Discuss the process of development of historiography; acquire basic skills to apply in							
	historical research. Formulate, sustain, and justify historical argument also.							
PO3	Discuss multidisciplinary approach to study of economic, social, political, cultural							
	and ethical development in Europe and evaluate Europe's state system, trade and							
	Empire.							
PO4	Evaluate the history and policy of secular education; explore science, technology and							
	medicine in the colonial context.							
PO5	Explore to identify the sources and literature on the Indian diaspora, analyze the							
	theoretical backgrounds of international migration during the colonial India. Explain							
	various issues and identity of the Indian diasporic community and their impact on							
	the world.							
PO6	Discuss the pattern of industrialization in Europe and assess the social impact of							
	capitalist industrialization.							
PO7	Analyze women's experience within specific context at specific historical moments.							

PROGI	RAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES-M.A. (HISTORY PROGRAMME)
PSO1	The two years PG history program is designed to familiarize students with significant developments in the history of India, its neighborhood Asia and certain other parts of the world.
PSO2	This also has aims at providing right perspectives to study and understand History. The main focus is on Indian history but the students would also study about European as well as other parts of the world.
PSO3	It seeks to expose the students to various problems and conflicts that are inherent part of the historical exercise of reconstructing the past.
PSO4	The purpose is to sensitize students to the existence and desirability of multiple perspective through which knowledge about past is constructed.
PSO5	The idea behind this is to enable students to develop historically sensitive way of thinking with due regard to time, place, context, roles of human agencies involved and national pride; this will also help the students to articulate their own complex ideas regarding various themes in history.
PSO6	It is our attempt that the students achieve this objective through systematic reading and class lectures and through feedback on their written work — essays, project, research paper, presentations, discussions and debates etc.
PSO7	Our intention is to enable students to formulate cogent arguments, presenting the necessary evidence to establish these, based on training in the history.
PSO8	The objective is also to inculcate a humanitarian spirit within the learner, such that they may develop empathy and compassion, while being discerning critical thinkers all at same time.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University *Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC*

Course Code		Course Outcomes		
& Name				
M.A.	CO1	Students will learn to apply historical methods to evaluate		
SEMESTER I		critically the record of the past and how historians and others		
MSH 411 - PRINCIPLES		have interpreted it.		
OF HISTORY	CO2	Students will be able to describe history and its varieties and		
		they examine the relationship between history and other		
		disciplines.		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Students will learn about the rise of modern West world and
SEMESTER I		transition the society and economy.
MSH 412 -		Enable to describe various ideologies like Fascism, Nazism,
Contemporary World		colonialism and decolonization, also describe the New World
Part-I (From Mid-		order after the Second World War.
19thCentury to	CO3	Enable to analyzing the significant Global events during the
1945)		inter-war period.

Course Code & Name	Course Outcomes
M.A. SEMESTER I	Students will be able to identify the causes that led to the rise of nationalism in India.
MSH 413 - Indian Nationalism up to	Evaluate the social economic cultural and political background of modern India along with role of makers of modern India.
1916	Enable to discuss the various stages of the National Movement in India and also explain 1857 revolt and other rebellions, movements.

Course Code		Course Outcomes		
& Name				
M.A.	CO1	Enable to reflect critically on their roles, responsibilities and		
SEMESTER I		identities as citizens, consumers and environmental actors in a		
MSHE 411-A		complex, interconnected world.		
Ecology and	CO2	Understand the major environmental thoughts ethics and		
Environment in		principles.		
History	CO3	Develop an understanding of environmental movements in		
		different periods of Indian history.		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Enable students to explain modern Indian thinkers and their
SEMESTER I		ideas which help in shaping the society and politics of modern
MSHE 415-C Modern		India.
Indian Political	CO2	Students will be able to explain and critique the historical
Thought &		schools of thought that have shaped a scholarly understanding
Prominent Thinkers		of their fields of study.
	CO3	Students will understand the establishment of thought process
		in modern India and their impact in Indian nationalism

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
M.A. SEMESTER II MSH 421- Major	Enable students to explain modern Indian thinkers and their ideas which help in shaping the society and politics of modern India.
Currents in Historical Thought	Students will be able to explain and critique the historical schools of thought that have shaped a scholarly understanding of their fields of study.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Identify and interpret some of the main underlying forces that
SEMESTER II		shaped world history in the period under discussion and show
MSH 422-		and understanding of major events in this process.
Contemporary	CO2	Learn the various political events, economic treaties, plans,
World (Part-II:	associations and causes of Economic deal as well as	
1945-2003)		consequences of Second World War and cold war.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
M.A. SEMESTER II	Enable to elaborate the origin and the development of various Gandhian movements in India.
MSH 423 -Indian National Movement 1916-47	Enable to explain the politics of partition and role of colonial power along with analyze the role of Subhash Chandra Bose and INA and various political and peasant movements in modern India.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

 $\begin{array}{c} Phone - (0542)2455382 \\ \text{Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com} \end{array}$

Course Code		Course Outcomes						
& Name								
M.A.	CO1	Understood the political, socio, economic and cultural						
SEMESTER II		background of modern India.						
MSH 423 -Indian	CO2	Understood various political events and war in modern India						
National Movement		along with formation of modern political and cultural						
1916-47		Association and popular tribal and peasant uprisings.						
	CO3	Students will understand the establishment of various political						
		institutions in modern Indian history, foundation of Muslim						
		League and political movements of Mahatma Gandhi.						

Course Code		Course Outcomes					
& Name							
M.A.	CO1	Evaluate	of va	rious acts	and institutio	ns of	constitutional
SEMESTER II	SEMESTER II development in modern India.						
MSHE 428-B	MSHE 428-B						
History of	CO2	Explore	the	historical	perspective	of	constitutional
Constitutional		development.					
Development in							
Modern India							

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Enable to understand the socio, economic, cultural, religious
SEMESTER III		and political background of colonial India.
MSHO-511 C	CO2	Inculcate an attitude to participate on educational debate sand
SOCIETY, CULTURE		enable to analyses the role of intelligentsia in modern India.
AND INTELLECTUAL	CO3	Describe the identity politics in modern India and assess the
DEVELOPMENTS IN		formation of a literary Association of press and its debates.
COLONIAL INDIA		romation of a neerary / issociation of press and its debates.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
M.A. SEMESTER III	Develop a various perspective of colonial Indian economic history.
MSHO 512 -C Colonial Economy of Modern India	Developed understanding the formation of modern Indian industries, Railway, Banking system, Agrarian policies, irrigation system and famine in British India.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code & Name	Course Outcomes
M.A. SEMESTER III MSHO 513 -C	Enables to highlight the writings of mill, Macaulay and Muller and understand the early modern historiographical trends in Indian history writings.
Historiography of Modern India	Assess the main characteristics of Administrative historians and their writings and the role of major colonial and nationalist historians.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Analyze the history of science, technology and medicine in
SEMESTER III		colonial India through an intensive study of historiography and
MSHO 514 – C		primary sources as well as explore the various historiographical
SCIENCE		debates on introduction of Western Science and Technology.
TECHNOLOGY, AND	CO2	ExploretheIndian systems of medicine such as Unani, Ayurveda
MEDICINE IN		and Siddha along with Debateson intellectual tradition of
COLONIAL INDIA		science, astronomy, medicine and the praxis of modern
		technology in colonial India.
	CO3	Elaborate early scientific developments, surveys and
		Institutionalization of Science, medicine and its encounter by
		Indians.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Develop understanding the unification of Nepal and role of
SEMESTER III		important rulers.
MSHE 513-D	CO2	Elaborate the impact of Second World War on South East Asian
MODERN NEPAL		Nations.
AND SRILANKA		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Understood the impact of gender identity on human relations
SEMESTER IV		throughout history and across culture
MSHC 521-C	CO2	Develop understanding of different perspectives of women
WOMEN IN		situation in colonial India which raises major women questions
MODERN INDIAN		during 19th -20th centuries.
HISTORY (UPTO1950)		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Define the concept of diaspora, origin, nature and with the
SEMESTER IV		question of Identity along with Indian migration during the
MSHC 522-C		colonial period.
HISTORY OF INDIAN	CO2	Comprehense socio-culture and economic condition of Indian
DIASPORA		diaspora in the worldwide.
	CO3	Assess the causes of Migration of Indian professionals to USA
		UK and Canada.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Elaborate the problems of modern historiography as well as
SEMESTER IV		developed comprehensive view between Nationalist and the
MSHC523-C		Marxist historians.
HISTORIANS AND	CO2	Evaluate major Trends of Indian history writing with idea of
HISTORIOGRAPHY		prominent Indian modern historians and different nations of
OFMODERN INDIA		historiography.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Shape entire India as a unified Nation despite of its diversity,
SEMESTER IV		religion, region, languages and culture etc.
MSHA 524-A INDIA	CO2	Familiarized different events of partition along with debates of
SINCE INDEPENDENCE		economic situation and reforms after independence.
	CO3	Assess the prominent ideology movements and understand
		political alternatives along with Indian Foreign Policy since
		independence.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
M.A.	CO1	Students will be able to understand the various dimensions of
SEMESTER IV		historical research and the challenges arising from them.
MSH 521 RESEARCH	CO2	Able to evaluate critically the record of the past and how
METHODOLOGIES AND		historian and other have interpreted it.
HISTORICAL INVESTIGATION	CO3	Develop research skills regarding various historical research
INVESTIGATION		methods and techniques along with prepare research proposal
		and research paper.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University

Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone - (0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE (B.A. & M.A.)

PROC	GRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(POLITICAL SCIENCEPROGRAMME)
At the	time of completion of this programme students will be able to:
PO1	Knowledge of Political Science: Understand, analyse, evaluate and reflect the
	complex political behaviour and its relationship with society.
PO2	Learning of the Ideals of government : Know about working of various state, non-state
	institutions, constitution as well as extra constitutional bodies and its relationship with
	human rights. Deliberate on several on issues and can suggest better way outs in terms
DO2	of the policy-making process.
PO3	Comparative Competence:
	The paper will equip students with an in-depth understanding of nature, and scope of
	comparative politics. The course will enhance student's understanding of comparative analysis both in developed and developing countries. The course will enable students in
	understanding historical context of modern state, constitutional development and
	their political economy with specific references.
PO4	Inculcation of Constitutional Values:
	Gain insights into the interconnections between social and economic relations and the
	political process in India. Understand the challenges arising due to caste, class, gender
	and religious diversities and also analyse the changing nature of the Indian state in the
	light of these diversities. make sense of the specificities of the political processes in India
	in the light of changes in the state practices, electoral system, representational forms
	and electoral behaviour.
PO5	Research Related Skill and Competence:
	A sense of inquiry and a capacity for asking relevant and appropriate questions and for
	problematizing; the ability to recognise cause-and-effect relationships, define problems, formulate hypotheses, test hypotheses, and analyse, interpret and draw conclusions
	from data; the ability to plan, design, and execute research and investigations and
	concisely report the results thereof.
PO6	
	Understand and engage with the different ways in which colonialism and nationalism
	have been understood. Understand of the nature of colonial rule and the way in which it
	consolidated itself in India. Demonstrate awareness of the impact of colonialism on
	Indian economy and society. Show knowledge of the gradual emergence of anticolonial
	nationalist movement in India. Demonstrate an understanding of the distinct periods of
	the nationalist movement and the nature of resistance politics adopted in different
	phases. Show awareness of the various social movements, the kind of questions they

raised and their contributions to the nationalist movement. movement of India and its

application in real life.

AS SERVICE

VASANT KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA

Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

PO7 Socio-Cultural and Political Reforms:

Students will gain comprehensive knowledge of the significant socio-cultural and political reforms of the mid-19th century. This includes an in-depth understanding of the contributions made by influential reformers such as Raja Ram Mohan Roy, B. R. Ambedkar, Dayanand Saraswati, Writings on Kautilya, Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya and many more. Additionally, students will be familiarized with various national and global women's rights reforms and movements spearheaded by pioneers like Ramabai, Annie Besant, Simone de Beauvoir, Shulamith Firestone and others. This program will enable students to critically analyze the pivotal role of these reforms and movements in driving societal change and shaping modern socio-political landscapes.

PO8 Learning of the Changes of World Political Order and Its Impact:

This paper seeks to equip students with the basic intellectual tools for understanding International Relations. It introduces students to some of the most important theoretical approaches for studying international relations. The course begins by historically contextualizing the evolution of the international state system before discussing the agent- structure problem through the levels-of-analysis approach. After having set the parameters of the debate, students are introduced to different theories in International Relations. It provides a fairly comprehensive overview of the major political developments and events starting from the twentieth century. Students are expected to learn about the key milestones in world history and equip them with the tools to understand and analyze the same from different perspectives. A key objective of the course is to make students aware of the implicit Euro - centricism of International Relations by highlighting certain specific

perspectives from the Global South.

PO9 Inter-disciplinary Sensibility:

Awareness of how training in Political Science helps illuminate aspects of other disciplines within the social sciences, and of the role and place of Political Science in inter-disciplinaryresearch.

PO10 Knowledge of the Political System of India and Other Countries:

Understanding of government institutions, electoral processes, and policies of India and some other countries from different regions.

	PROGRAMME SPECIFICOUTCOMES-B.A. (POLITICAL SCIENCE PROGRAMME)			
	Comprehend the fundamental concepts, principles, and ideologies that constitute the foundational elements of the field of Political Science.			
	Become acquainted with the different phases of the Indian National Movement.			
	Comprehend the diverse phases of constitutional evolution in India and the fundamental tenets of the Indian Constitution.			
PSO4	Become acquainted with the different aspects of the Indian Constitution			
PSO5	Examine the organizational structures of different nations from a comparative standpoint.			
	Comprehend the impact of key Western and Indian philosophical traditions on the development of political theory.			



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

	Gain an understanding of the workings and intricacies of the Indian government and its political landscape.
PSO8	Comprehend the political influence of social factors.
	Familiarize students with the fundamental ideas, principles, and workings of public administration.
	Become acquainted with fundamental principles and topics in the field of international relations.
	Acquaint with the government and politics of countries such as Nepal, Malaysia, Pakistan and Canada.
	Comprehend the global implications of the political economy within the development process.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A. SEMESTER I		Comprehend the various aspects, methods, and approaches within the field of Political Science.
BSO-111:Principles of Political Science		Acquaint oneself with the ideas concerning the state and the theories explaining its origins.
	CO3	Gain knowledge about the constitution and its categorization.
		Acquire knowledge about government forms and governmental bodies.
	CO5	Articulate the meaning of sovereignty and explore its various facets.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Establish an understanding of the origins of the Indian National
SEMESTER I		Movement.
BSO-112: Indian		Comprehend the rise of significant groups like the Indian National
National Movement		Congress, Muslim League, and Hindu Mahasabha.
& Constitutional	CO3	Gain insights into different forms of political activism.
Development	CO4	Define and analyze the British Government's Acts used to govern
		India.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Grasp the fundamental concepts of sex and gender
SEMESTER I	CO2	Introduce students to the various waves of feminism.
BSOA-111:Feminist	CO3	Develop perspectives on the women's movement in India since
Issues in Politics		independence.
	CO4	Comprehend various manifestations of violence against women.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Familiarize students with the concept of Democracy.
SEMESTER II	CO2	Define the concepts of Citizenship, Individualism, Liberalism, and
BSO-121: Principles of		Socialism.
Political Science	CO3	Develop an understanding of the concepts of Fascism, Nationalism,
		and Feminism.
	CO4	Articulate the concept of Franchise and the Methods of
		Representation.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Comprehend the British initiatives aimed at controlling the Indian
SEMESTER II		National Movement.
BSO-122 - Indian	CO2	Understand the role of leftist movements in India's struggle for
National Movement &		freedom.
Constitutional	CO3	Familiarize with the Government of India Act, 1935.
Development	CO4	Develop perspectives on Mahatma Gandhi's role and influence in
		India's fight for independence.
	CO5	Elucidate the Indian Independence Act of 1947.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Familiarize students with Gandhi's vision and philosophy of
SEMESTER II		truth and non-violence.
BSOA 121 - Social and	CO2	Learn the characteristics of an ideal Satyagrahi according to
Political Thought of		Gandhi.
Mahatma Gandhi	CO3	Develop an understanding of the concept of trusteeship.
	CO4	Define the concept of Swaraj.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Inculcate views on the political experiences, institutions,
SEMESTER II		behavior, and processes within different systems of government.
BSO-211 - Comparative	CO2	Understand the similarities and differences among various
Political Institutions		forms of government and their political institutions.
	CO3	Learn about the three branches of government and their
		essential functions.
	CO4	Familiarize with the concept of constitutionalism and the rule of
		law.
	CO5	Develop insights into the concept of Unitary, confederal, and
		federal systems.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Learn about the composition, aims, and objectives of the
SEMESTER III		Constituent Assembly of India.
BSO-212 - Constitution	CO2	Define the salient features of the Indian constitution.
of India-1	CO3	Students gain an understanding of the foundational principles of the
		Indian political system.
	CO4	Students comprehend the structure and functions of both the
		legislative and executive branches of the Indian government.
	CO5	Students develop an awareness of the structure, functions, and
		significance of the judicial system in India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Introduce the student to the characteristics and ever-changing
SEMESTER III		aspects of globalization
BSOA-211:	CO2	Students gain insights into the role of ecology and the environment
Contemporary Global		in human life.
Issues	CO3	Students define the various dimensions of terrorism within the
		Indian context.
	CO4	Students grasp the concept of human security and development.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
B.A.	CO1	Students become acquainted with the distinctions between the
SEMESTER IV		political institutions of the UK, USA, China, and Russia.
BSO-221:	CO2	Students define the political institutions of Britain.
Comparative Political	CO3	Students describe the political institutions of the USA.
Institutions-II	CO4	Students define the political institutions of China.
	CO5	Students become familiar with the political institutions of Russia.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Students become familiar with the role and importance of the
SEMESTER IV		Governor in the Indian federal system.
BSO-222:	CO2	Students develop a critical understanding of Union-State relations in
Constitution of		the Indian context.
India-II	CO3	Students engage in critical thinking regarding the 42nd and 44th
		constitutional amendments.
	CO4	Students define the process of constitutional amendment.
	CO5	Students become familiar with the role of the Election Commission.

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
B.A. SEMESTER IV	CO1	Students understand various dimensions of the politics of inclusion and affirmative action.
BSOA-221: Contemporary	CO2	Students define the concept of secularism and religious fundamentalism.
Issues in Indian	CO3	Students learn about the problems faced by minorities in India
Politics	CO4	Gain an understanding of the challenges posed by Naxalism.
	CO5	Acquaint students with the Processes and Structures of National Integration.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Provide an overview of the development of political thought in both
SEMESTER V		Indian and Western contexts.
BSO-311:	CO2	Gain insight into Manu's ideas regarding the origin of the state and
POLITICAL		the Saptang theory.
THOUGHT	CO3	Articulate the concepts within Kautilya's Mandal theory.
(INDIAN &	CO4	Explain Plato's ideas about the Ideal state, Justice, Communism, and
WESTERN)-I		Education.
	CO5	Define Aristotle's perspectives on slavery, Slavery, and Revolution.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
B.A.	CO1	Grasp the basic features of the Indian political system and the
SEMESTER V		fundamental values of the Indian Constitution.
BSO-312: INDIAN	CO2	Familiarize students with the operation of the federal system in India.
GOVERNMENT &		Formulate opinions regarding the philosophy of the constitution
POLITICS-I		reflected in the preamble of the Indian Constitution.
		Differentiate between fundamental rights and directive principles of state policy.
		Develop an understanding of fundamental duties as a responsible citizen.
	CO6	Discuss the functioning of the Union Government in India.
	CO7	Define the role and powers of the President of India.
	CO8	Acquaint students with the functioning of the Indian Parliament.
	CO9	Comprehend the role of the Supreme Court in protecting the
		fundamental rights of citizens.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Grasp the nature and scope of Political Sociology.
SEMESTER V	CO2	Familiarize students with the various approaches to the study of
BSO-313:		Political Sociology.
POLITICAL	CO3	Develop views regarding the concept of political Socialization.
SOCIOLOGY-1	CO4	Develop an understanding of political awareness by political
		participation.
	CO5	Define the concepts of power, elites, masses and leadership.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Develop an understanding of the concept of political socialization.
SEMESTER V	CO2	Gain insight into political awareness through political participation.
BSO-314 PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	CO3	 Explore public administration in the context of globalization. Comprehend the nature and scope of Public Administration. Learn about the concept of Organization and its mechanistic and humanistic approaches.
	CO4	 Define the principles and units of organization clearly. Describe the concept of Delegated Legislation.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Familiarize with the meaning, scope, and approaches to the study of
SEMESTER V		International Relations.
BSO-315:	CO2	Define the concept of national power.
INTERNATIONAL	CO3	Describe the elements of national interest and its various
RELATIONS:		instruments.
CONCEPTS &	CO4	Develop insight into the concept of the Cold War.
ISSUES-I		
	CO5	Develop an understanding of the different dimensions of the Non-
		Alignment Movement.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Familiarize with the historical roots of modern states of Nepal and
SEMESTER V		Malaysia.
BSO-316:	CO2	Define the basic tenets of the Constitutions of Nepal and Malaysia.
GOVERNMENT &	CO3	Describe the political structures and processes in Nepal and
POLITICS OF		Malaysia.
NEPAL &	CO4	Define the role of political parties in Nepal and Malaysia.
MALAYSIA-I		Understand the impact of domestic compulsions in the process of
		foreign policy-making in Nepal and Malaysia.

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
B.A.	CO1	Discussing the Importance of Carbon Dioxide
SEMESTER V	CO2	Diving into Social Sciences Research delve into the world of social
BSO-317 RESEARCH		sciences by understanding the meaning, various types, and scientific research methods used in this field.
METHODS IN SOCIAL	CO3	Understanding Research Problems and Hypothesis Formation explore the process of identifying research problems and crafting hypotheses.
SCIENCES-I	CO4	Exploring Fact-Value Distinction
	CO5	Creating Research Designs in Social Sciences Develop the ability to design research studies specifically tailored for social sciences.
	CO6	Introduce the meaning, various types, and application of scientific research methods within the field of Social Sciences.
	CO7	Acquire the skill to identify and formulate research problems and hypotheses effectively.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
B.A. SEMESTER V BSO-321 - POLITICAL		Familiarize students with the nationalist ideologies of Vivekananda and Madan Mohan Malviya. Define Gandhi's concept of trusteeship and analyze the Gandhian movement.
THOUGHT (INDIAN & WESTERN) II		Discuss Machiavelli's political philosophy, including his views on human nature, morality, and Republicanism.
		Develop a critical understanding of the social contract theories of Hobbes, Locke, and Rousseau.
	CO5	Formulate views on John Stuart Mill's ideas concerning liberty and democracy.
		Gain an understanding of Hegel's perspectives on the state and Green's views on Political Obligation.
	CO7	Define Marx's views on dialectical and historical materialism.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Understand the role and functioning of political parties in the Indian
SEMESTER V		context.
BSO-322 - INDIAN	CO2	Describe the major challenges related to National Integration in India
GOVERNMENT &		
POLITICS -II	CO3	Define the concept of Secularism within Indian Politics.
		Explore the debate between Parliamentary and Presidential systems for India.
	CO5	Develop perspectives on the influence of factors such as language, caste, and gender in Indian Politics.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Define the concepts of political culture.
SEMESTER VI	CO2	Describe modernization and categorize various types of political
POLITICAL		systems.
SOCIOLOGY	CO3	an understanding of groups in politics, including political parties and
		pressure groups.
	CO4	Acquaint with public opinion, mass media, and approaches to
		political communication.
	CO5	Learn about the emergence and features of mass society.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Analyze the types, functions, and roles of Chief Executives in Public
SEMESTER V		Administration.
BSO-324: PRINCIPLES	CO2	Define the concept of Personnel Administration.
OF PUBLIC	CO3	Discuss the concept, causes, and remedies of corruption in
ADMINISTRATION		administration.
	CO4	Learn about the mechanisms of financial administration.
	CO5	Understand the concept of Administrative Improvement.

	Course Outcomes
CO1	Learn about the concept of Post-Cold War Politics.
CO2	Define the historical roots of modern states of Pakistan and Canada.
	Learn about the origin and relevance of SAARC.
CO4	Understand the organs and functioning of the United Nations.
	Familiarize with the reasons behind the success of the European
	Union.
	Develop an insight into the determinants and objectives of the foreign policy of India.
(CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Define the historical roots of modern states of Pakistan and Canada
SEMESTER V	CO2	Gain an understanding of the fundamental principles embedded in
BSO-326:		the Constitutions of Pakistan and Canada.
		Examine the political frameworks in place in Pakistan and Canada.
POLITICS IN PAKISTAN	CO4	Clarify the functions and significance of political parties within the
&CANADA		contexts of Pakistan and Canada.
	CO5	Explore how domestic pressures influence the formulation of foreign
		policies in Pakistan and Canada.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Define the data collection process in social science research.
SEMESTER V		Explore the concept of qualitative research within the field of social
BSO-327: RESEARCH		sciences.
METHODS IN SOCIAL		Develop an understanding of data analysis and processing as applied
SCIENCES-II		to social science research.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

(M.A.)

PROG	FRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(POLITICAL SCIENCE PROGRAMME)
At the	time of completion of this programme students will be able to:
PO1	Deepen the grasp of the theories, ideologies, concepts, issues, and viewpoints within the domain of political science.
PO2	Study the historical progression of Western political philosophy, with a particular focus on specific ancient and medieval intellectuals.
PO3	Gain acquaintance with the diverse knowledge traditions of ancient and medieval India, emphasizing their notable thinkers.
PO4	Cultivate a structured and comparative comprehension of the varied political attitudes, beliefs, ideologies, cultures, and systems.
PO5	Become acquainted with the dimensions of global politics and the varied theories and approaches that aid in its understanding.
PO6	Acquire knowledge about the mechanisms and active forces within the Indian political system.
PO7	Get acquainted with a range of global and regional organizations.
PO8	Cultivate a nuanced comprehension of India's foreign policy.
PO9	Acquire knowledge about global conflicts and the diverse approaches to resolve them.
PO10	Learn the ideas and procedures of administrative structure in both developing and developed nations.
PO11	Gain a deep understanding of the prominent political issues in the modern world.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP – 101: ANCIENT	CO1	Comprehend the political philosophy spanning from ancient Greece
AND MEDIEVAL		to the Medieval era.
WESTERN		to the medieval clai
POLITICAL		
THOUGHT		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP 102: COMPARATIVE POLITICS AND		Introduce the notion of comparative politics, encompassing its definition, characteristics, and extent.
MODELS- 1		Define the different methods for examining comparative politics, including behavioral, systemic, structural-functional, and Marxist approaches.
		Understand the different models of political systems, including traditional, modern, liberal-democratic, authoritarian, and populist systems.
	CO4	Develop perspectives on political ideologies.
	CO5	Familiarize with the discourse on the decline of ideology.
		Define the concept of political culture, the factors that shape it, and the diverse classifications it entails.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP 103: INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: THEORIES AND APPROACHES- I	CO1	Formulate a viewpoint on the field of international relations.
		Acquainted with the main approaches, including realism, liberalism, and Marxism, in the field of international relations.
	CO3	Understanding of modern approaches, such as constructivism.
	CO4	Become acquainted with the evolving issues, including feminism and environmentalism.
	CO5	Define the fundamental concept at the core of international
		relations.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP 104: INDIAN POLITICAL SYSTEM:		Gain an understanding of the factors that shape India's political system.
THEORETICAL AND STRUCTURAL	CO2	Explore the changing characteristics of the Indian political system.
ASPECTS- I	CO3	Get to know the principles of the Indian political system.
		Explain the contrast between fundamental rights and directive principles of state policy.
	CO5	Outline the organization and operation of the central government
		Define the concept of a parliamentary democracy in the context of India.
	CO7	Comprehend the changing characteristics of federalism in India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP 105: SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THOUGHT OF	CO1	Define the traditions of ancient India, including Dharmashastra, Arthashastra, and Niti Shastra.
ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL INDIA-	CO2	Define the political philosophies of Manu, Kautilya, and Shukra.
I	CO3	Describe the political ideas present within the narratives of the Ramayana and Mahabharata.
	CO4	Gain knowledge of the political ideologies within Buddhism and Jainism.
	CO5	Understand the political philosophies present in Sikhism and Islam.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP 201: MODERN WESTERN POLITICAL	CO1	Provide an explanation of modern Western political philosophy.
THOUGHT- II		Familiarize with the political ideas of well-known contemporary Western political thinkers.
	CO3	Develop viewpoints on distinct original writings of political thinkers.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
MP- 202: COMPARATIVE POLITICAL	Comprehend the concept of political progress, including its definition, characteristics, signs, and decline.
PROCESS- II	Understand the concept of elites, the various classifications within them, and their roles.
	Understand the characteristics, composition, roles, and different types of political parties.
	Describe the roles that pressure groups play in different political systems.
	Comprehend the trends in voting patterns and the public opinion within the context of India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP 203: INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS:		Gain insights into the international economic and political challenges.
STRUCTURE AND PROCESS- II		Explain the function of the United Nations in addressing the current global issues.
		Define how regional organizations engage in resolving challenges that are unique to their respective regions.
	CO4	Familiarise with the various measures related to the control and
		reduction of armaments.
	CO5	Understand non traditional security threats

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
MP- 205: SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THOUGHT OF	Gain insight into the development of modern political thought in India.
MODERN INDIA- II	Acquire an understanding of the political philosophies of Raja Ram Mohan Roy and Swami DayanandSaraswati.
	Understand the political ideas of both extremist and moderate figures like Tilak, Aurobindo, Malviya, and Gokhale.
	Gain knowledge of the political ideologies of Hindu and Muslim leaders like Savarkar and Jinnah.
	Provide an account of the political philosophies of Ambedkar, M.N. Roy, Gandhi, and Nehru.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP- 301: CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL	CO1	Elucidate the significance, characteristics, and role of political theory.
THEORY- I		Familiarize with topics such as the comparison between behavioralism and post-behavioralism, and ideas surrounding the diminishing significance of political theory and the end of ideology.
		Gain an understanding of liberal political theory by delving into a discourse about John Rawls.
		Comprehend the critique of liberalism by discussing the viewpoints of McPherson and Oakshott.
		Gain insight into the significance of the political sphere by exploring the thoughts of Hannah Arendt.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP-302: THEORY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION:		Understand the development of administrative theory.
CONCEPTS AND IDEAS- I	CO2	Familiarise with the classical perspectives as presented by Taylor, Fayol, and Weber.
		Gain familiarity with the modern approaches as articulated by Simon and Barnard.
	CO4	Delineate the Marxist evaluation of bureaucracy.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
MP-303: CONTEMPORARY DEBATES IN	Understand the ecological development discussions, particularly with a focus on Gandhi's contributions.
POLITICS- I	Describe the principles of ethics within the realm of politics and administration.
	Acquire knowledge about the diverse manifestations of political violence in India.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

~ ~ .		Email-vkindegree.conege@gmail.com
Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
& Name		
MP-304 A:-	CO1	Understand the development and theoretical dimension of
INTERNATIONAL		·
ORGANIZATION-I		international organizations.
ORGANIZATION-1	002	
	CO2	Familiarise with the diverse methodologies for studying international
		organizations.
	CO3	Understand the organizational and operational roles of the United
		Nations.
		ivations.
	CO4	Gain knowledge about different regional entities like SAARC and the
		EU.
	G0.5	
	CO5	Describe the relation between the United Nations and regional
		organizations.
		organizations.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP-305 A: CONFLICT RESOLUTION & PEACE: PEDAGOGY & APPROACHES- I	CO1	Familiarize with the development of peace studies.
	CO2	Familiarise students with the diverse aspects of the peace concept.
	CO3	Gain knowledge about the different facets of conflict.
	CO4	Familiarise with the steps involved in post-conflict reconstruction.
	CO5	Understand the procedures involved in post-conflict reconstruction.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP-306 A: INDIAN FOREIGN POLICY- I		Provide an overview of the origins and establishment of India's foreign policy.
	CO2	Familiarise with the evolving trends in global politics in the aftermath of war.
	CO3	Explain the notions of disarmament and the regulation of arms.
	CO4	Understand the diplomatic connections between India and major global powers.
	CO5	Elaborate on the idea of globalization and how it influences international politics.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP-401: CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL THEORY- II	CO1	Gain insight into the modern perspectives of political theory, including postmodernism, feminism, communitarianism, and multiculturalism.
	CO2	Understand the role of contemporary Marxist approach to political theory.
	CO3	Describe the relationship between environmentalism and the field of political theory.
	CO4	Develop perspectives on Sartre's existentialism.
	CO5	Develop viewpoints on Edward Said's exploration of orientalism.
Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		Course Outcomes
	CO1	Course Outcomes Familiarise with the different aspects of governance, including concepts like good governance and e-governance.
& Name MP-402: THEORY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION CONCEPTS AND		Familiarise with the different aspects of governance, including
& Name MP-402: THEORY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	CO2	Familiarise with the different aspects of governance, including concepts like good governance and e-governance.
& Name MP-402: THEORY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION CONCEPTS AND	CO2	Familiarise with the different aspects of governance, including concepts like good governance and e-governance. Explain the idea of development administration.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP-403: CONTEMPORARY DEBATES IN		Develop perspectives on the Indian viewpoint regarding dharma and rajneeti.
POLITICS- II	CO2	Understand the influence of globalization on the role of the state.
	CO3	Describe the different types of people's movements.
	CO4	Understand the function of civil society within the context of India.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP- 404 A: INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION -		Understand the multiple factors contributing to underdevelopment and marginalization.
II	CO2	Understand the organization and composition of the World Bank.
	CO3	Define the framework of the World Trade Organization (WTO).
	CO4	Explore the United Nations' involvement in upholding human rights.
		Gain knowledge about the ongoing discussions and disputes within the United Nations.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP- 405 A : CONFLICT RESOLUTION &	CO1	Acquire knowledge about the subject of terrorism and the actions taken to combat it.
PEACE: PEDAGOGY &	CO2	Familiarise with the different instances of conflicts worldwide.
APPROACHES- II	CO3	Gain knowledge about the discussions and United Nations endeavors related to women and peace.
	CO4	Provide an explanation of human security encompassing its diverse facets.
	CO5	Gain insights into the functions of media, religion, and education in both conflict and peace contexts.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
MP- 406 A: INDIAN FOREIGN POLICY - II		Understand the connections between India and its neighboring countries.
	CO2	Familiarise with India's "Look East" policy.
		Understand the operations of different regional organizations like SAARC, ASEAN, and the EU.
	CO4	Gain an understanding of the developing nuclear strategy of India.
	CO5	Acquire knowledge about the Gujral Doctrine.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY (B.A.)

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAMME)

The course structure of Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Psychology is designed to ensure

	ourse structure of Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in Psychology is designed to ensure						
	tudents acquire a broad set of knowledge and skills related to the field of						
course	ology. Below are some common program outcomes for B.A. (Hons.) Psychology						
	Knowledge Base in Psychology						
101	Provides a comprehensive understanding of major theories, concepts, and						
	trends in psychology.						
	Presents a description of the methodology suitable for psychological						
	research/studies.						
PO2	Research Skills						
	Explains how to use research methods to investigate psychological						
	phenomena						
	Helps analyze and interpret research findings, both qualitative and						
	quantitative						
PO3	Critical Thinking						
	Enhances the skill of critical appraisal of theories and researches						
	Inculcates problem solving skills in students						
PO4							
	• Improves the communication skills of students both in written and oral forms.						
	Enhances the proficiency in the use of correct psychological terminology						
	while describing a phenomenon.						
PO5							
	Helps to understand and apply ethical principles in the conduct of research						
	and practice.						
	Creates an awareness and sensitivity towards cultural and individual						
DO.	differences.						
PO6	Professional Development						
	Introduces various career options in Psychology						
DO7	Motivates students to engage in internships and dissertations						
PO7	From theory to practice						
DO	Improves ability to apply theories and principles to real-world situations Teamwork and Collaboration						
PO8	Teamwork and Collaboration						
	Enables the students to work effectively as a team member in group projects or collaborative research programmes.						
	 or collaborative research programmes. Enhances the ability to communicate and collaborate well with culturally 						
	diverse groups.						
	diverse groups.						



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

PO9	Long-term Learning orientation							
	Induces a commitment towards continuous learning and professional							
	development.							
	Helps students stay informed about the current trends and state-of-the-art							
	knowledge in their respective professions.							
PO10	Global and Cultural Competence							
	Makes students recognize and appreciate the diversity in human behaviour							
	and experience.							
	• Facilitates understanding of the influence of socio-cultural context on human							
	Behaviour.							

Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs) for a B.A. (Hons.) Psychology are typically more specific and tailored to the unique characteristics and goals of the particular program or institution. These outcomes may be designed to reflect the program's emphasis, specializations, or unique features. Below are the examples of Programme Specific Outcomes for the B.A. (Hons.) course in Psychology: PSO1 Presents a description of the various fields of Psychology with their possible applications for the society. PSO2 Describes the specific contexts, such as clinical interventions, guidance and concepts can be applied. PSO3 Integrates knowledge from related disciplines (e.g., sociology, biology, neuroscience) to provide a holistic understanding of psychological phenomena PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.	PROGI	RAMME SPECIFICOUTCOMES-B.A. (PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAMME)				
program or institution. These outcomes may be designed to reflect the program's emphasis, specializations, or unique features. Below are the examples of Programme Specific Outcomes for the B.A. (Hons.) course in Psychology: PSO1 Presents a description of the various fields of Psychology with their possible applications for the society. PSO2 Describes the specific contexts, such as clinical interventions, guidance and counseling, schools, organizations and sports in which psychological theories and concepts can be applied. PSO3 Integrates knowledge from related disciplines (e.g., sociology, biology, neuroscience) to provide a holistic understanding of psychological phenomena PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.						
emphasis, specializations, or unique features. Below are the examples of Programme Specific Outcomes for the B.A. (Hons.) course in Psychology: PSO1 Presents a description of the various fields of Psychology with their possible applications for the society. PSO2 Describes the specific contexts, such as clinical interventions, guidance and counseling, schools, organizations and sports in which psychological theories and concepts can be applied. PSO3 Integrates knowledge from related disciplines (e.g., sociology, biology, neuroscience) to provide a holistic understanding of psychological phenomena PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.						
PSO3 Integrates knowledge from related disciplines (e.g., sociology, biology, neuroscience) to provide a holistic understanding of psychological phenomena PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.						
PSO1 Presents a description of the various fields of Psychology with their possible applications for the society. PSO2 Describes the specific contexts, such as clinical interventions, guidance and counseling, schools, organizations and sports in which psychological theories and concepts can be applied. PSO3 Integrates knowledge from related disciplines (e.g., sociology, biology, neuroscience) to provide a holistic understanding of psychological phenomena PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.						
PSO1 Presents a description of the various fields of Psychology with their possible applications for the society. PSO2 Describes the specific contexts, such as clinical interventions, guidance and counseling, schools, organizations and sports in which psychological theories and concepts can be applied. PSO3 Integrates knowledge from related disciplines (e.g., sociology, biology, neuroscience) to provide a holistic understanding of psychological phenomena PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.						
applications for the society. PSO2 Describes the specific contexts, such as clinical interventions, guidance and counseling, schools, organizations and sports in which psychological theories and concepts can be applied. PSO3 Integrates knowledge from related disciplines (e.g., sociology, biology, neuroscience) to provide a holistic understanding of psychological phenomena PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.						
PSO2 Describes the specific contexts, such as clinical interventions, guidance and counseling, schools, organizations and sports in which psychological theories and concepts can be applied. PSO3 Integrates knowledge from related disciplines (e.g., sociology, biology, neuroscience) to provide a holistic understanding of psychological phenomena PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.	PSO1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
counseling, schools, organizations and sports in which psychological theories and concepts can be applied. PSO3 Integrates knowledge from related disciplines (e.g., sociology, biology, neuroscience) to provide a holistic understanding of psychological phenomena PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.		¥ .				
PSO3 Integrates knowledge from related disciplines (e.g., sociology, biology, neuroscience) to provide a holistic understanding of psychological phenomena PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.	PSO2					
PSO3 Integrates knowledge from related disciplines (e.g., sociology, biology, neuroscience) to provide a holistic understanding of psychological phenomena PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.						
PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.						
PSO4 Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological research. PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.	PSO3					
PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.						
PSO5 Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data obtained from psychological experiments/testing PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.	PSO4	Helps acquiring basic research skills to formulate, conduct and report psychological				
PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.		research.				
PSO6 Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms. PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.	PSO5	Provides the knowledge of descriptive and analytical statistics to handle data				
PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.		obtained from psychological experiments/testing				
PSO7 Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.	PSO6	Narrates the importance of ethical principles in psychological research and				
of psychological principles to address community needs. PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.		professional practice and encourages adherence to these norms.				
PSO8 Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and intervention.	PSO7	Motivates students to engage in outreach activities, which involves the application				
intervention.		of psychological principles to address community needs.				
	PSO8	Teaches effective use of technology in psychological research, assessment, and				
PSO9 Narrates the importance of cultural factors while offering guidance, counselling or		intervention.				
1 contains the importance of calcular factors while offering guidance, counseling of	PSO9	Narrates the importance of cultural factors while offering guidance, counselling or				
therapy to the clients coming from diverse cultural settings.		therapy to the clients coming from diverse cultural settings.				
PSO10 Provides essential skills and knowledge for entering into a variety of career	PSO ₁₀	Provides essential skills and knowledge for entering into a variety of career				
domains of psychology or to pursue advanced studies in it.						



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

COURSE OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAMME) At the time of completion of this programme students will be able to: **Course Code** Course Outcomes & Name CO1 Develop an understanding of the nature and application of B.A. Psychology in various domains. **SEMESTER I** CO2 Describe the biological and cultural determinant of human **FOUNDATIONS** behavior. **OF** Acquire knowledge of the cognitive processes like sensation CO3 **PSYCHOLOGICA** perception and attention along with their nature and L PROCESSESdeterminants. **BSP 111** CO4 Learn various theories of learning and memory that can be used to explain these classic cognitive processes. CO5 Develops an understanding of human motivation and emotion. CO6 Learn to acknowledge and appreciate individual differences

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEMESTER I	Learning to conduct and report psychological experiments and tests in a proper format.
PRACTICAL BSP 112 PRACTICALS	Provides practical illustrations of span of attention and effect of feedback on performance.
BASED	Explains the method of measuring basic psychological characteristics like personality and intelligence.

their causes, measurement and management.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	This is an ancillary course designed for the students of B A
SEMESTER I		Sem I and is meant to
BASIC		Provide preliminary knowledge of the basic elements of
PSYCHOLOGICA L DD G GD G G G		human behavior such as sensation, perception, learning,
L PROCESSES BSPA 111		memory, and motivation
BSFA III		• Elaborate the real life contexts in which the theoretical
		knowledge can be applied



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
B.A. SEMESTER II	Introduces the major fields of life where psychological knowledge can be applied.
APPLIED	Provides basic knowledge about organizations, their structure, function and dynamics.
PSYCHOLOGY BSP 121	Delineates the use of psychology in educational setting to motivate students and to improve the learning outcomes.
	Introduces special pedagogical methods to suffice the needs of specially- abled children.
	Discusses the symptoms and causes of various mental health issues including disorders listed in neurosis and psychosis.
	Talks about the management of psychological problems and promotion of mental health.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEMESTER II		Teaches the administration, scoring, and interpretation of psychological tests.
PRACTICAL		Provides practical training in the measurement of mental health, personality, adjustment, aptitude, and intelligence.
BSP 122		Teaches the scoring of the responses, interpretation of scores based on the norms
	CO4	Shows how to prepare a report to be served to the client

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	This is	the ancillary paper of Psychology designed for the students of
SEMESTER II	semeste	er 2
APPLIED	CO1	Provides basic knowledge of the major applications of
PSYCHOLOGY		psychology in daily life
BSPA 121		Introduces the concepts of guidance, counseling, and
		psychotherapy
		Elaborates the process of personnel selection in organization
		and prevention of accidents
	CO5	Discusses the role of schools as agents of socialization
	CO6	Describes the factors affecting scholastic achievement of
		students
	CO7	Tells students about the common social problems such as
		prejudice, rumour and social conflicts



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Describes the steps involved in experimentation
SEMESTER III EXPERIMENTAL		Introduces the basic concepts of experimental methodology, such as problem, hypothesis and variable
METHODOLOGY AND		Describes different experimental designs, their meaning, purpose and advantage
ELEMENTARY STATISTICS BSP		Introduces various techniques of descriptive and inferential statistics
211		Teaches visual representation of data in the form of line graphs and bar diagrams
		Explains the idea of normal distribution of psychological properties

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.		Provides in depth knowledge of experimental methodology by
SEMESTER III		providing extensive practical training
PRACTICAL BSP	CO2	Teaches formulation of experiment based on various research
212		designs
		Describes analysis of data using suitable statistical technique
		according to the research problem and design
	CO4	Shows the use of descriptive statistics in data analysis
	CO5	Introduces the methods to verify the normality assumption of
		data

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	This is	the ancillary paper designed for the students of BA (hons.)
SEMESTER III	Semest	er III
ABNORMAL	CO1	Provides knowledge about various psychological disorders
PSYCHOLOGY	CO2	Talks about the symptoms and diagnostic criteria of these
BSPA 211		conditions
	CO3	Briefly introduces the treatment methods available to mange
		psychological illness



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Introduces the concept of human development and its
SEMESTER IV		determinants
PSYCHOLOGY	CO2	Explains the concepts of growth and maturation
OF HUMAN	CO3	Discusses the major developmental tasks of various
BEHAVIOUR BSP		developmental stages
221		Describes the cognitive, emotional, and moral development occurring in each stage of life
		Highlights the major issues or challenges associated with
		specific phases of life such as identity development during adolescence and marital adjustments during adulthood
		Specially focuses on the issues of old age and sensitizes students towards the significant challenges of this stage

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.		Provides an opportunity for the measurement of important
SEMESTER IV		aspects of a developing individual
PRACTICAL BSP	CO2	Provides understanding of the moral development during
222		childhood years
	CO3	Measures the development of self-esteem
	CO4	Assesses the level of cognitive differentiation of children
	CO5	Personality and aptitude assessment is also practiced

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Introduces the concept and definition of personality
SEMESTER IV	CO2	Describes various approaches to classify personality
FOUNDATIONS	CO3	Delineates the psychoanalytic school of thought
OF	CO4	Promotes basic understanding of self and its components
PERSONALITY BSPA 221		Presents a description of various personality disorders and their treatments
		Discusses the behaviouristic and social learning models of personality change



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.		Explains the procedure of administration, scoring, and
SEMESTER V		interpretation of tests
PSYCHOLOGICAL		Introduces basic concepts of test construction and item analysis
TESTING AND		Meaning and types of reliability, validity, and norms are
ASSESSMENT		explained
BSP 311	CO3	Elaborates upon the procedure of ability and aptitude testing
DSF 311	CO4	Different approaches of personality assessment are introduced
	CO5	Basic techniques of differential and correlational statistics are
		described

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Introduces the concept of organization, structure and elements
SEMESTER V		of organization
ORGANIZATIONAL	CO2	Explains major theories of job motivation and job satisfaction
BEHAVIOUR	CO3	Describes various approaches of leadership
BSP 312	CO4	Discusses different styles of organizational communication
	CO5	Define and classify groups
	CO6	Analyzes the concept, causes and consequences of conflicts
	CO7	Talks about the methods of conflict-resolution in
		organizations

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Describes the nature and scope of social psychology
SEMESTER V		Delineates the structure, function and effects of groups
PSYCHOLOGY OF	CO3	Discusses the process of verbal and non-verbal communication
SOCIAL		along with the barriers to communication
BEHAVIOUR	CO4	Process of impression formation and attribution are explained
BSP 313		Presents a description of the formation, measurement and
		change of attitudes
	CO6	Elaborates upon the process of prosocialbehaviour and its
		determinants



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Describes the nature, themes and emergence of cognitive
SEMESTER V		psychology and cognitive neuroscience
COGNITIVE PSYCHOLOGY	CO2	Elaborates the process and types of mental imagery
BSP 314	CO3	Presents an introduction to the methods and materials of verbal learning
	CO4	Explains the encoding, storage and retrieval functions of memory
	CO5	Discusses various models of information processing
	CO6	Talks about the causes and mechanism of forgetting
	CO7	Describes the method of problem solving and its various
		approaches
		Introduces the concept of creativity and explains its nature

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.		Describes the nature and characteristics of abnormal behaviour,
SEMESTER V		approaches to psychopathology and classification of mental
BEHAVIOURAL		disorders
DISORDERS	CO2	Discusses the disorders of childhood such as autism, ADHD
BSP 315		and spectrum disorders
	CO3	Elaborates upon the common anxiety disorders like panic
		disorder, phobia, OCD
	CO4	Explains the etiology and symptoms of schizophrenia and
		other psychotic disorders
	CO5	Presents a description of personality disorders including
		antisocial personality and paranoid personality disorder



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.		Discusses the nature, principles and goals of guidance and
SEMESTER V		counseling
GUIDANCE AND		Talks about the adjustment problems of children and
COUNSELLING		adolescents and highlights the need of counseling for them
BSP 316	CO3	Describes the process of assessment of intelligence, aptitude,
		interest and personality for providing guidance
	CO4	Teaches basic counseling skills including building rapport,
		demonstrating empathy, observing and listening to the clients
	CO5	Describes different domains of guidance and counseling for
		differently-abled children
	CO6	Presents a description of ethical considerations involved in the
		process of guidance and counseling

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Provides practical demonstration of psychological testing
SEMESTER V	CO2	Shows how to measure the job satisfaction of the employees
PRACTICALS	CO3	Measures gender differences in social conformity
BSP 317	CO4	Makes an assessment of the problem solving skills of the client
	CO5	Evaluates the state, trait and free-floating anxiety of the client
	CO6	Demonstrates the process of assessment of personality and aptitude of the client

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Presents a descriptions of the structure and function of nerve
SEMESTER VI		cell and glia cell
NEURO-	CO2	Describes the central nervous system including the various
PHYSIOLOGICAL		structures of brain and spinal cord
BASIS OF	CO3	Describes the peripheral nervous system including the
BEHAVIOUR BSP		autonomic and the somatic divisions
321	CO4	Explains the structural and functional aspects of various
		sensory systems
	CO5	Talks about various methods of neurophysiology such as
		computer modeling, anatomical lesion, genetic manipulation
		and functional neurosurgery



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.		Introduces the concepts and nature of human resource
SEMESTER VI		management
HUMAN	CO2	Explains the process of employee selection and job analysis
RESOURCE	CO3	Describes the scope and goals of training programs and talk
MANAGEMENT		about the process of training need analysis
BSP 322	CO4	Discusses the methods of performance appraisal for managers
	CO5	Explains the sources and solutions of occupational stress

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEMESTER VI		Describes the nature and characteristics of sensation and perception
PERCEPTION,	CO2	Talks about various approaches to understand perception
ATTENTION AND CONSCIOUSNESS		Explains the models of object recognition through template matching and distinctive feature theories
BSP 323	CO4	Describes the types and theories of selective and sustained attention
	CO5	Explains the nature and characteristics of consciousness

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.	CO1	Presents a description of the historical development, nature and
SEMESTER VI		scope of clinical psychology
CLINICAL	CO2	Explains the meaning and nature of diagnostic assessment with
PSYCHOLOGY		a special focus on differential diagnosis
BSP 324	CO3	Demonstrates the clinical utility of psychological tests of
		intelligence and personality
	CO4	Explains the Freudian psychoanalytic therapy, person-
		centered therapy and group therapy
	CO5	Describe the nature and rationale of systematic
		desensitization, aversion therapy, modeling and rational
		emotive therapy



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEMESTER VI		Introduces the concept of culture, cultural psychology, and cross-cultural psychology
CULTURE AND HUMAN		Presents a description of the methods of sampling and data collection used in cross-cultural psychology
BEHAVIOUR BSP 325	CO3	Talks about the cross-cultural description in the process of sensation and perception
		Explains the link between culture and intelligence and the psychometric and cultural approaches of measuring intelligence
	CO5	Discusses how cultural norms guides the perception and expression of emotions

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A.		Describes the nature, symptoms and various frameworks to
SEMESTER VI		understand stress
STRESS AND	CO2	Delineates the physiological and psychological responses to
COPING		stress
BSP 326	CO3	Presents a description of various sources and consequences of
		stress
	CO4	Elaborates the process of coping and stress management
		focusing on cognitive, behavioural and physical interventions

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
B.A. SEMESTER VI		Demonstrates the development of depth perception cues in different cultures
PRACTICAL BSP 327		Explains the process of performance appraisal and job analysis through practical sessions
	CO3	Shows the presence of geometrical illusions in the participants
	CO4	Teaches the administration, scoring, and interpretation of Rorschach Ink Blot test
	CO5	Demonstrates the asymmetry of left and right hemispheres through testing
	CO6	Explains the assessment of stress level and coping strategies in the clients



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

PROC	PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR M.A.(PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAMME)			
Upon	Upon successful completion of the M.A. Psychology programme, students are			
expe	cted to have the following learning outcomes			
PO1	Foundational Knowledge: a comprehensive understanding of the foundational			
	theories, concepts, and historical developments in psychology and its areas.			
PO2	Research Skills: advanced research skills, including designing studies, collecting			
	and analyzing data, and interpreting and reporting research findings.			
PO3	Applied Knowledge: Apply psychological principles to address real-world issues,			
	integrating theoretical knowledge with practical applications.			
PO4	Critical Thinking: Engage in critical analysis of psychological theories, research			
	studies, and practical applications.			
PO5	Ethical Practices: An understanding of and motivation to adhere to the ethical			
	principles in research, counseling, and other professional areas.			
PO6	Interdisciplinary Collaboration: Ability to collaborate with professionals from			
	related fields, fostering effective interdisciplinary research.			
PO7	Professional Development: A commitment for lifelong learning, staying			
	informed about contemporary issues and advancements in the field.			

Progra	Program Specific Outcomes (PSO): Program Specific Outcomes are more specific to		
the unique characteristics of the M.A. Psychology program which include:			
PSO1	Subject Competence: Developing expertise in specific areas of psychology such		
	as clinical, counseling, organizational, or social psychology.		
PSO2	Counseling Proficiency: Acquiring proficiency in counseling skills, applying		
	therapeutic techniques and interventions appropriately.		
PSO3	Psychological Assessment Skills: Acquiring the ability to administer and		
	interpret psychological assessments for diagnostic and evaluative purposes.		
PSO4	Integration of Theory and Practice: effectively applying theoretical knowledge		
	gained during the course to practical situations, demonstrating an integration		
	of theory and practice.		
PSO5	Research Contribution: Contributing to the field of psychology through original		
	research, publications, or participation in conferences.		
PSO6	Community Engagement: Utilizing Psychological knowledge and skills for		
	extension activities such as mental health awareness camps, counseling		
	sessions and internship programmes, .		



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

	`	POs) FOR M.A.(PSYCHOLOGY PROGRAMME) on of this programme, students will be able to:
Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
PSM 101: Advanced	CO1	Understand the organization and functions of the brain and spinal cord.
Biological Psychology	CO2	Analyze the genetic bases of behavior, including the role of chromosomes and genes.
1 Sychology	CO3	Explain the processes involved in the generation and conduction of action potentials.
	CO4	Analyze synaptic transmission and neuromuscular transmission at a physiological level.
	CO5	Identify and describe the functions of different hormones in the body.
	CO6	Analyze the impact of hormonal imbalances on behavior.
	CO7	Describe states of sleep, including the various sleep cycles, and analyze disorders of sleep.
	CO8	Evaluate the determinants of drug effects on the nervous system and behavior.
	CO9	Analyze the phenomena of drug abuse and addiction from a biological perspective.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 102: Advanced	CO1	Trace the origin and assess the current status of cognitive psychology.
Cognitive Psychology	CO2	Evaluate the assumptions and research methods employed in cognitive psychology.
1 sychology	CO3	Define and analyze the concept of attention and evaluate different types of attention and theories explaining attention mechanisms.
	CO4	Analyze different memory processes, including working memory, semantic memory, episodic memory, procedural memory, eye-witness memory, flashbulb memory, traumatic memory, and false memory.
	CO5	Compare and contrast approaches to memory, such as information processing and connectionist models.
	CO6	Examine the processes involved in the acquisition, comprehension, and production of language.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

	CO7	Investigate the relationship between language and thought.
		Analyze models and theories of decision-making and problem-solving.
		Evaluate human problem-solving strategies, including heuristics and algorithmic approaches.
		Compare the problem-solving approaches of expert and novice individuals.

C C- 1-		0-4
Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 103 -	CO1	Understand the nature and purpose of psychological
Advanced		research, emphasizing a scientific approach to studying
Research		psychology.
Methodology and	CO2	Differentiate between types of research, including
Design		descriptive, exploratory, and causal research, and
		comprehend qualitative research methods.
	CO3	Demonstrate awareness of ethical issues inherent in psychological research.
		Formulate research problems and hypotheses in the context of psychological inquiries.
	CO5	Select appropriate research designs, identify variables, and implement strategies for controlling extraneous variables.
	CO6	Understand and use appropriate sampling design for data collection, analyze the data, and report research in APA style.
	CO7	Evaluate and utilize various research tools for data acquisition, including observation, interviews, questionnaires, and tests.
	CO8	Understand and implement experimental research designs, including randomized groups and matched groups designs.
	CO9	Explore factorial designs, distinguishing between between-group and within-group designs.
		Conduct a-priori and post-hoc comparisons within experimental research.
	CO11	Differentiate and apply non-experimental research designs, including correlational, quasi-experimental, and ex-post-facto designs.
	CO12	Implement single-subject design techniques and understand longitudinal and cross-sectional research designs.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 104 -	CO1	Analyze current trends in social psychology, understanding
Advanced Social		various approaches to studying social behavior.
Psychology	CO2	Evaluate methodological and ethical issues inherent in social psychological research.
		Examine heuristics and other cognitive shortcuts, understanding their impact on social cognition.
		Analyze the effects of framing, anchoring, counterfactual thinking, mental simulation, and the role of affect in social cognition.
	CO5	Explore social identity and social comparison models, understanding categorical differentiation and its role in group dynamics.
	CO6	Analyze group cohesiveness, group decision-making processes, and leadership emergence.
		Evaluate theoretical approaches to leadership, leader characteristics, and factors influencing leader effectiveness.
		Understand social norms and the mechanisms of conformity to social norms.
	CO9	Analyze factors influencing conformity, compliance, and the consequences of compliance.
	CO10	Explore types and conditions of obedience, addressing ethical considerations in social influence research.
	CO11	Examine concepts of relative deprivation, realistic conflict, and social identity approaches to intergroup relations.
	CO12	Analyze the dynamics of intergroup behavior, including the structure and types of social conflicts.
	CO13	Evaluate conflict resolution strategies and their applicability to different intergroup contexts.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 105:	CO1	Map and measure various types of sleep disorders
Practical	CO2	Assess problem solving skills
	CO3	Formulation of experiment based on one-way ANOVA
		design
	CO4	Measure gender differences in social conformity



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 201 - Advanced	CO1	Differentiate between parametric and nonparametric statistics.
Statistics	CO2	Understand the application of univariate, bivariate, and multivariate statistics.
	CO3	Demonstrate understanding of data screening and preparation for statistical analysis.
	CO4	Perform One-way and factorial Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) with two or more variables.
	CO5	Perform Repeated Measures ANOVA and post-hoc comparisons.
	CO6	Apply Multivariate Analysis of Variance (MANOVA) and Discriminant Function Analysis.
	CO7	Understand and compute multiple regression analyses, including simultaneous and hierarchical strategies and present results in tabular format.
	CO8	Understand and applyconfirmatory factor analysis for model testing and exploratory factor analysis and interpret the results.
	CO9	Apply various non-parametric statistical tests, including Chi-Square, Median test, Wilcoxon test, Mann-Whitney U- test, Kolmogorov-Smirnov one- and two-sample tests, Kruskal-Wallis H test, Friedman two-way analysis of
		variance and Kendall's coefficient of concordance.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
PSM 202 - Applied	Understand the nature and purpose of psychological assessment, evaluation, and testing.
Psychological Assessment	Comprehend the principles of assessment, including ethical considerations in the use of psychological tests.
Assessment	Learn techniques for creating test items, considering rational, empirical, factor analytic, and item analytic approaches to test construction.
	Evaluate the psychometric properties of tests, including reliability, validity, and the development of norms.
	Analyze challenges and issues related to psychometric evaluation and standardization processes.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

	Apply psychological tests in various settings, including education, counseling and guidance, clinical, organizational, and developmental contexts. And understand the practical applications of assessments for diverse purposes.
	Identify and address response bias and response set issues in psychological testing.
	Analyze cross-cultural issues in testing, including considerations of test equivalence and measurement bias.
	Learn about test adaptation techniques, such as the translation-back translation method and statistical methods.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 203 -	CO1	Understand the nature and properties of motivation, tracing
Motivation and		its origin, development, and current status.
Emotion	CO2	Explore conceptual issues related to motivation, considering various response dimensions.
	CO3	Analyze different theoretical frameworks of motivation, with a focus on the contributions of Murray and Maslow.
	CO4	Differentiate between intrinsic and extrinsic motivational frameworks.
	CO5	Investigate conceptual and theoretical issues related to emotion.
	CO6	Explore cross-cultural differences in emotional expression and experiences.
	CO7	Examine self-conscious emotions such as shame, guilt, embarrassment, and pride.
	CO8	Analyze positive emotions, including optimism and hope.
	CO9	Understand the concept of emotional intelligence, including its dimensions and methods of assessment.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 204 - Psychology of	CO1	Define and understand the concept and nature of personality.
Personality	CO2	Analyze basic issues related to the study of personality, considering both Western and Eastern perspectives.
		Compare and contrast trait approaches to personality, including the perspectives of Allport, Cattell, Eysenck, and the Big Five model.
		Examine type approaches to personality and understand how individuals are categorized based on distinct types.
		Understand the principles and concepts of psychodynamic approaches to personality, with a focus on Sigmund Freud's theories.
		Explore Erik Erikson's psychosocial approach and its implications for understanding personality development.
	CO7	Analyze behavioristic approaches to personality, considering the contributions of B.F. Skinner.
		Examine social learning approaches to personality, including the perspectives of Albert Bandura and Walter Mischel.
	CO9	Understand humanistic approaches to personality, focusing on Carl Rogers' person-centered theory.
		Explore phenomenological approaches to personality, with attention to George Kelly's personal construct theory.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 205 -		Compute and present in a tabular form the SPSS output
Practical		obtained from factor analysis and also to interpret the output.
	CO2	Do psychological assessment in educational setting
	CO3	Assess the emotional intelligence of the clients
		Measure personality of the participants using NEO- FFI scale and interpret the scores



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 301 - Applied Social		Define applied social psychology and understand its relationship with basic social psychology.
Psychology	CO2	Explore historical developments and major concerns within applied social psychology.
	CO3	Evaluate the Health Belief Model and its applications in understanding health-compromising behaviors.
		Analyze health promotion strategies, cognitive response models, and dual-process models of persuasive change.
		Explore the relationship between stress and health from a social psychological perspective.
	CO6	Examine human interactions with the environment, including environmental hazards and challenges.
		Analyze environmental attitudes, risk perceptions, and strategies for encouraging pro-environmental behavior.
		Investigate conceptual issues and theoretical explanations of aggression and violence.
	CO9	Understand determinants of aggression and violence, including interpersonal and intergroup forms.
		Explore the dynamics of violence and strategies for reducing aggression and violence.
		Integrate economic and social-psychological approaches to understanding consumer behavior.
		Analyze how money, social beliefs, and value systems influence consumer choices.
		Explore the process of consumer socialization and its implications.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 303 -	CO1	Define the nature of counseling and understand its
Counseling		historical perspective.
Psychology	CO2	Examine ethical guidelines and issues in counseling
		practice.
	CO3	Analyze different counseling approaches, including
		psychoanalytic, person-centered, existential, and cognitive-
		behavioral.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Understand the theoretical foundations and techniques associated with each counseling approach.
Define the expectations and goals of counseling for both the counselor and the counselee.
Evaluate characteristics of the counselor and counselee that facilitate the counseling process.
Explore the roles and functions of counselors in counseling relationships.
Understand external conditions and preparation necessary for effective counseling.
Explore the structuring of the counseling relationship and the counseling interview.
Analyze degrees of lead by the counselor and the interpretation of counselee's nonverbal behavior.
Explore different areas of counseling, including educational, career, marital, and gerontological counseling.
Understand stress management-oriented counseling approaches.
Examine counseling practices for individuals facing terminal diseases such as cancer and HIV/AIDS.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 304 -	CO1	Define the nature and scope of psychodiagnostics.
Psychodiagnostics		Understand the process and stages of diagnostic assessment, including the concept of differential diagnosis.
	CO3	Define clinical assessment and its purpose.
		Analyze the art and science of interviewing, including different types of interviews such as intake, crisis, and diagnostic interviews.
		Understand the components of mental status examination and case history in clinical assessment.
		Explore behavioral assessment, including its nature, objectives, and methods.
		Understand the Stanford-Binet Scale of Intelligence (5th ed.), WAIS-IV, and WISC-V.
		Evaluate the diagnostic utility of intelligence tests, including scatter analysis and other techniques.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Distinguish between psychometric and projective tests in personality assessment.
Analyze specific personality assessment tools, including MMPI-2, Revised Neo Personality Inventory (NEO-PI-R), Rorschach, TAT, and sentence completion techniques.
Evaluate neuropsychological assessment tools, including the Bender-Gestalt and PGI Battery of Brain Dysfunction.
Understand the Wechsler Memory Scale-IV in the context of neuropsychological assessment.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 309 -	CO1	Understand the assumptions and methods of
Neuropsychology	CO2	neuropsychology. Analyze concepts such as functional modularity, anatomical and functional architecture, and subtractivity in neuropsychological research.
	CO3	Evaluate various methods of investigation in neuropsychology, including electrophysiological techniques such as single-cell recording, EEG, and ERP.
	CO4	Explore scanning and imaging methods, including CAT, PET, MRI, and fMRI.
	CO5	Understand the principles of neuropsychological assessment.
	CO6	Analyze different neuropsychological battery tests, including the Luria Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery, Halstead-Reitan Test Battery, and AIIMS Neuropsychological Battery.
	CO7	Explore neurodegenerative disorders such as Parkinson's, Alzheimer's, and Huntington's diseases. And understand the neuropsychological aspects and implications of these disorders.
	CO8	Analyze neuropsychological deficits in conditions such as stroke, head injury, tumors, and epilepsy. And understand the processes of recovery, adaptation, and rehabilitation in neuropsychological contexts.
	CO9	Explore brain reorganization and plasticity, as well as spontaneous recovery in neurological disorders.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 310 -		Understand the historical developments in Organizational
Organizational		Behavior (OB) and the organizational system.
Behaviour		Analyze the structural characteristics of organizations, different organizational designs, and the challenges and opportunities for organizational behavior.
		Examine different leadership theories, including trait, behavioral, contingency, and contemporary theories.
		Analyze leadership styles, skills, and contemporary issues in leadership.
		Understand the bases of power and power tactics in organizations.
		Analyze politics in organizations, including power in action and factors related to political behavior.
		Analyze intra-individual, interpersonal, and inter-group conflicts in organizational settings.
		Understand the conflict process and strategies for negotiation.
	CO9	Define organizational culture, its nature, and types.
	CO10	Explore the development and maintenance of organizational culture, including the promotion of ethics in organizational culture.
		Understand the concept of a customer-responsive culture within organizations.

Course Code	Course Outcomes
& Name	
PSM 311 - Organizational	Understand the nature and scope of organizational development (OD).
Development and Change	Analyze the management of change within the context of organizational development.
onunge .	Examine the foundations of organizational development, including its processes and the use of action research.
	 Understand how organizational development contributes to managing change within organizations.
	Evaluate different organizational development interventions, including team interventions, third-party interventions, and training experiences.
	Analyze the practical applications of these interventions in enhancing organizational effectiveness.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

					change		
					rganizatio e relations		tructure,
	 Understa change p	_	s for em	ploy	ee involv	emen	t in the
	Develop initiative	in	evaluati	ng	organizati	onal	change
(Explore t developn	ure di	rections a	and t	rends in (organ	izational

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 313 -	CO1	Understand and compare classification systems in
Psychopathology		psychopathology, including ICD-10 and DSM-5.
	CO2	Analyze different approaches to psychopathology, such as biological, psychodynamic, behavioral, cognitive, and social constructionist perspectives.
		Identify and comprehend various anxiety disorders, including specific phobia, panic disorder, generalized anxiety disorder, and obsessive-compulsive disorders.
		Understand trauma and stress-related disorders, including PTSD (Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder) and adjustment disorder.
	CO5	Explore dissociative disorders, including dissociative identity disorder, dissociative amnesia, and depersonalization/derealization disorder.
	CO6	Recognize and differentiate schizophrenia spectrum disorders, such as schizophreniform disorder, schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, and catatonia.
		Understand bipolar and related disorders, including bipolar I, bipolar II, and cyclothymic disorder.
		Explore depressive disorders, including disruptive mood dysregulation disorder, major depressive disorder, and dysthymia.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 316 - Psychology of	CO1	Define puberty and adolescence, understanding their concept and characteristic features.
Adolescence		Identify and analyze the developmental tasks associated with adolescence.
		Examine the perception and reaction of adolescents to physical changes during puberty.
		Understand the evolving relationships adolescents have with their parents, including achieving independence.
		Explore relationships with peers and the role of peers in adolescent development.
		Analyze moral development using Kohlberg and Loevinger's models.
		Understand the search for and development of identity during adolescence.
	CO8	Explore ethnic identity development and its significance.
		Examine the role of self-esteem in adolescent personality development.
		Identify major stressors in adolescence. And understand reactions to stressors, including issues such as depression, aggression, suicidal behavior, and drug abuse among adolescents.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 317 – Dissertation	CO1	Demonstrate advanced research skills, including the ability to formulate research questions, design appropriate methodologies, gather and analyze data, and draw meaningful conclusions.
	CO2	Develop and apply critical thinking skills to evaluate existing literature, theories, and methodologies in the field of study. Students should be able to identify gaps in the current literature and make contributions to the field.
	CO3	Write scientific reports in accordance with the international standards of APA, acquire the ability to organize and present complex ideas in a clear, coherent, and scholarly manner, and do citation and report writing properly.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CO4	Develop the ability to work independently on a substantial research project. This involves managing time effectively, setting goals, and meeting deadlines throughout the dissertation process.
CO5	Understand and adhere to ethical guidelines and standards in research, including obtaining necessary approvals for research involving human subjects and ensuring the integrity of data collection and analysis.
CO6	Present research findings systematically by using visual aids both in oral presentation (such as a thesis defense) and written reports. This may involve creating and delivering effective presentations to communicate complex ideas to different audiences.
CO7	Make an original contribution to the academic field by generating new knowledge or insights through the research conducted for the dissertation. This contribution could be in the form of new data, a novel interpretation of existing data, or the development of new theoretical frameworks.
CO8	Acquire the skills and knowledge needed for further academic study (such as pursuing a Ph.D.) or for a successful career in a relevant field.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 318 – Practical	CO1	Assess the scholastic/career related stress in appropriate settings
	CO2	Administer the Rorschach Ink Blot Test for personality assessment or clinical diagnosis of the clients. They will also learn to interpret the Rorschach profile and find out the clinical indicators hidden in it
	CO3	Identify hemispheric specialization and its impact on human behavior
		Measure job involvement of the employees in various organizational settings
	CO5	Assess the organizational climate and its impact on the job performance
	CO6	Measure and compare the level of anxiety and depression in a normal and a clinically diagnosed case of neuroticism/major depression
	-	Assess the quality of relationship between parents and their adolescent offsprings



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 320 - Human Resource	CO1	Understand the foundation, nature, and functions of Human Resource Management (HRM).
Management	CO2	Analyze the role of HRM in a changing environment, including strategic and international aspects.
	CO3	Recognize and address ethical issues related to HRM practices.
	CO4	Demonstrate knowledge of HRM processes in the acquisition of human resources.
		Understand the importance of planning, assessing demand, conducting job analysis, and implementing the selection process.
	CO6	Understand the socialization process for employees.
	CO7	Determine training needs and apply various methods and techniques for training and management development.
		Evaluate training programs and explore effective career development stages.
	CO9	Understand the concept of performance appraisal and its importance.
		Analyze the components, systems, processes, and methods of performance appraisal.
		Address potential distortions in the appraisal process and develop effective appraisal systems.
		Explore motivational perspectives in reward management.
	CO13	Understand the Job Characteristics Model and its application in rewarding productive employees.
	CO14	Examine compensation administration, including benefits and services.
	CO15	Explore the concept of empowerment in the context of reward management.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 401 -	CO1	Gain a historical overview of child and adolescent
Child and		psychopathology.
Adolescent	CO2	Understand the classification of child and adolescent
Psychopathology		psychopathological disorders in the DSM (Diagnostic and
		Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders).



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

C	O3 Identify biological risk factors, including prenatal factors, birth complications, genetic factors, and brain injuries.
С	O4 Recognize psychosocial risk factors, such as child maltreatment and dysfunctional family relationships.
С	O5 Understand externalizing behavior disorders, including Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), oppositional defiant disorder, conduct disorder, and substance abuse.
С	O6 Identify internalizing behavior disorders, including anxiety disorders such as obsessive-compulsive disorder, specific phobia, separation anxiety, selective mutism, and childhood depression.
С	O7 Explore other psychological disorders affecting children and adolescents, including autistic disorder, childhood-onset schizophrenia, intellectual disability, specific learning disorders, and Tourette's syndrome.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 404 -		Understand the concept of culture and its impact on
Cross-Cultural Psychology	CO2	behavior. Explore mechanisms of cultural transmission, including how cultural values, norms, and practices are passed from one generation to another.
		Gain knowledge of different types of cross-cultural studies.
	CO4	Differentiate between etic and emic approaches in cross-cultural research.
		Understand sampling and measurement issues in cross-cultural studies.
		Familiarize with translation and back-translation procedures for ensuring cultural equivalence in research instruments.
	CO7	Identify major issues in the intersection of culture and cognition.
		Explore cultural influences on perception, memory, problem-solving, and everyday cognition.
		Understand the concept of basic emotions and their cultural variations.
		Explore cultural influences on the recognition and judgment of emotions.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Examine cultural display rules and the cultural construction of emotional experiences.
Explore the acculturation framework and its significance in understanding cultural change.
Understand the measurement of acculturation and its various dimensions.
Examine psychological and socio-cultural adaptations, including behavior shifts and acculturative stress.

		including behavior shifts and acculturative stress.
Course Code & Name		Course Outcomes
PSM 410 - Organizational	CO1	Understand the meaning and process of organizational communication.
Communication	CO2	Explore different perspectives on organizational communication.
	CO3	Analyze the direction of communication flow within organizations.
	CO4	Identify and address communication barriers.
9	CO5	Recognize ethical issues in organizational communication.
		Learn about environmental scanning in the context of external communication.
		Understand the management of external communication, including strategies for effective communication with external stakeholders.
		Gain insights into interpersonal communication needs perspective.
		Explore transactional analysis and the Johari window as tools for understanding interpersonal dynamics.
		Recognize the role of symbols and communication networks in interpersonal interactions.
	CO11	Understand the dimensions and functions of non-verbal communication.
		Explore cultural differences in non-verbal communication within organizational contexts.
		Learn about counseling as a communication tool within organizations.
		Understand the importance of listening orientation and feedback in organizational communication.
	CO15	Develop skills in conducting effective interviews.
	CO16	Learn techniques for delivering effective oral presentations within organizational settings.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 411 -	CO1	Understand the objectives and historical development of
Positive		positive psychology.
Psychology	CO2	Differentiate between Hedonic and Eudaimonic perspectives within positive psychology.
	CO3	Define subjective well-being and identify its indicators.
	CO4	Explore concepts related to life satisfaction and happiness.
	CO5	Understand the determinants of happiness.
		Explore strategies for enhancing pleasure and engagement in life.
		Understand self-related processes that contribute to overall happiness.
	CO8	Classify character strengths and virtues.
		Learn methods for assessing and nurturing character strengths.
		Identify barriers that may hinder the development of strengths and virtues.
	CO11	Recognize sources of stress in life.
	CO12	Explore coping strategies for dealing with life challenges.
		Promote healthy coping strategies and life skills for overall well-being.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 412 -	CO1	Understand the concept of adult development and aging.
Psychology of Late Adulthood		Identify the stages of late adulthood, characteristic features, and developmental tasks.
	CO3	Explore physical and biological changes associated with late adulthood.
		Examine various theoretical approaches to understanding late adulthood, including biological theories, Erikson's Stage theory, Exchange theory, Continuity theory, and Socioenvironmental theory.
		Analyze changes in memory during late adulthood, including short-term, long-term, and working memories.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CO6	Explore changes in intelligence beyond Piagetian formal
	operational stage.
	operational stage.
CO7	Understand the role of wisdom and creativity in later life.
CO8	Discuss the continuity vs. discontinuity issue in personality
	development during late adulthood.
CO9	Examine changes in self-structure and the maintenance of
	self-esteem.
CO10	Explore the relationship between aging and mental health.
CO11	Identify factors contributing to positive aging.
CO12	Explore social aspects of late adulthood, including
	retirement, living arrangements, grandparenting, coping
	with bereavement, widowhood, and loneliness.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 413 -	CO1	Understand the nature and rationale of rehabilitation.
Rehabilitation	CO2	Understand different models of rehabilitation psychology.
Psychology	CO3	Examine the concepts of disability and health in the context of rehabilitation.
	CO4	Identify ethical issues relevant to rehabilitation practices.
		Explore theoretical approaches to neuropsychological and cognitive rehabilitation.
		Understand principles of compensation, recovery, and plasticity in neurocognitive rehabilitation.
		Identify factors that affect neurocognitive rehabilitation.
		Discuss neurocognitive rehabilitation for individuals with deficits in memory, attention, and executive functions.
		Examine rehabilitation approaches for traumatic brain injury and stroke.
	CO10	Understand general principles and methods of psychiatric rehabilitation.
	CO11	Explore specific interventions in psychiatric rehabilitation.
		Recognize the role of family in the psychiatric rehabilitation process.
		Examine neurorehabilitation strategies for neurodegenerative conditions.
	CO14	Discuss neurorehabilitation in Alzheimer's disease.
		Explore psychosocial and cognitive rehabilitation in the elderly population.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 414 - Stress	CO1	Define stress and explore different perspectives on stress and identify symptoms of stress.
Management in Organizations	CO2	Understand the framework of stress, with a focus on occupational stress.
	CO3	Examine the P-E fit model of job stress.
	CO4	Identify personal characteristics contributing to occupational stress.
	CO5	Explore how organizational structure and properties of work and work settings can cause stress.
		Examine the role of job roles in contributing to occupational stress.
	CO7	Understand the effects of occupational stress on job behavior, job satisfaction, performance, and absenteeism.
	CO8	Explore the effects of occupational stress on physical and psychological health.
	CO9	Explore various individual-centered stress management techniques, including cognitive, hypno-suggestive, behavioral, and physical interventions such as yoga and aerobic exercises.
	CO10	Examine coping strategies for managing stress at the individual level.
		Understand strategies for preventing, mitigating, and moderating organizational stress at the organizational level.
		Explore interventions and policies that organizations can implement to manage and reduce stress among employees.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 415 -	CO1	Understand the dynamics of the client and therapist
Therapeutic		relationship.
Techniques	CO2	Identify different stages of therapy, including initial contact,
		assessment, goal setting, implementation, termination,
		evaluation, and follow-up.
	CO3	Address key issues in psychotherapy.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A Unit of The Indian Section, The Theosophical Society)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

	Examine the goals and assumptions of psychoanalytic therapy.
	Explore therapeutic techniques such as free association, dream analysis, analysis of resistance, transference,
	confrontation and clarification, interpretation, and working
	through.
CO6	Understand the role of maintaining the analytic framework.
CO7	Trace the origins of behavioral and cognitive therapy.
CO8	Explore techniques such as systematic desensitization, exposure therapy, modeling, behavioral rehearsal, contingency management, and aversion therapy.
	Understand the principles of cognitive-behavioral therapy, including Ellis' and Beck's approaches.
	Explore client-centered therapy, including its origins, theoretical propositions, therapeutic process, and applications.
CO11	Understand Gestalt therapy and existential therapy.
	Gain an overview of psychopharmacological therapy.
CO13	Understand the indications, mode of action, and major
	concerns related to the use of neuroleptics, anxiolytics, hypnotics, antidepressants, mood stabilizers, and psychostimulants.
	psychostimulants.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
& Name		
PSM 417 -		Identify the presence of conduct disorder in children and
Practical		adolescents
		Measure the acculturative stress in first generation migrants
		Prepare a thematic/temporal hierarchy for the systematic desensitization of the clients suffering from phobia
	CO4	Assess the psychological well-being of the clients
	CO5	Assess the quality of life of elderly people.
		Assess the mental health problems in elderly
	CO7	Measure the level of stress experienced by the employees of various organizations and map their coping strategies
	CO8	Analyze the process of interpersonal communication in organizations



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University

Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY (B.A. & M.A.)

A d d b a d	PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A. (SOCIOLOGY)
	me of completion of this programme students will be able to:
PO1	Critical Understanding: Demonstrate a critical understanding of foundational
	sociological theories, concepts, and perspectives, enabling the analysis of social
	structures and processes.
PO2	Application of Sociological Imagination: Apply the sociological imagination to
	comprehend the interplay between personal experiences and broader societal
	structures, fostering a holistic understanding of social issues.
PO3	Research Competence: Develop proficient research skills, including the ability to
	design and conduct sociological research, use appropriate methodologies, and
	analyze data effectively.
PO4	Cultural Competency: Cultivate cultural competency by exploring diverse social
	contexts, recognizing and respecting cultural variations, and understanding the
	implications of cultural diversity on societal dynamics.
PO5	Social Movements Understanding: Acquire in-depth knowledge of social
	movements, their conceptual frameworks, and the ability to analyze the role of
	social movements in societal change.
PO6	In-depth Understanding of Indian Society: Develop a comprehensive
	understanding of Indian society, including its historical development, cultural
	diversity, and contemporary challenges.
PO7	Policy Analysis: Develop the ability to critically analyze social policies and
	institutions, evaluating their impact on individuals and communities.
PO8	Ethical Awareness: Cultivate a strong awareness of ethical considerations in
	sociological research and practice, recognizing the importance of integrity and
	responsibility in the study of society.
PO9	Interdisciplinary Competence: Demonstrate the ability to integrate knowledge
	and skills from multiple disciplines, fostering a holistic understanding of complex
	problems and encouraging innovative solutions through interdisciplinary
	approaches.
PO10	Global Perspective: Develop a global perspective by exploring the
	interconnectedness of societies, understanding global social issues, and recognizing
	the impact of globalization on diverse communities.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

	AM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs) FOR B.A. (SOCIOLOGY) ime of completion of this programme students will be able to:
	Communicate sociological concepts and findings effectively through various
	mediums.
PSO2	Exhibit cultural sensitivity and cross-cultural competence, with an emphasis on
	diverse social perspectives.
PSO3	Demonstrate ethical awareness in conducting sociological research and engaging
	with diverse communities.
PSO4	Acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to excel in competitive exams such as
	Civil Services, NET, JRF, and other relevant assessments.
PSO5	Develop the ability to contribute to social policy formulation and advocacy for
	positive societal change.
PSO6	Engage actively with communities, applying sociological insights to address real-
	world challenges.
PSO7	Cultivate leadership skills for roles in various sectors, contributing to effective
	decision-making and social development.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-1	CO1	Explore the historical development and factors leading to the
GENERAL		emergence of sociology as a scientific discipline.
SOCIOLOGY:	CO2	Develop a nuanced sociological perspective by mastering key
KEY CONCEPTS		concepts enhancing analytical and communicative skills for a
(BSS-111)		comprehensive understanding of social structures.
	CO3	Understand the role of institutions and associations in shaping
		societal norms, values, and structures.
	CO4	Apply key sociological concepts to contemporary issues,
		demonstrating an understanding of their relevance in explaining
		and addressing societal challenges.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-2 BSS-122-	CO1	Acquire an in-depth understanding of various aspects of Indian society.
INDIAN	CO2	Explore the fundamental social institutions such as marriage practices in Hindu and Muslim communities, kinship structures,
SOCIETY AND		and religious beliefs.
CULTURE	CO3	Delve into the historical context and relevance of the Jajmani system, gaining insights into its concept and societal significance.
	CO4	Study the structure and function of the caste system in India, understanding its intricate dynamics and implications on society.
	CO5	Critically examine the changing trends and transitions in Indian society, including factors such as globalization, urbanization, and technological advancements.
	CO6	Engage deeply with contemporary issues such as communalism, regionalism, and casteism.
	CO7	Encourage critical thinking, challenge biases, promote open- mindedness in societal and cultural contexts.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester 3	CO1	Introduce and explain the concepts, definition, elements and
BSS-221 Social		characteristics of Social Movement with Various examples
Movement: Concept	CO2	Identification of various differences between social movement
and Theories		and crowd, pressure groups and political parties
	CO3	Provide Various theoretical orientation (Relative deprivation,
		Structural Strain, revitalization) about genesis of social movement
	CO4	Indentify and explain the relationship between social movement
		and Ideology, social movement and leadership; social movement and social change.
		Define the Agents of Social Movement and illustrate it with examples.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-3 "Dynamics of	CO1	Gain a comprehensive understanding of the evolving dynamics within Indian society.
Indian Society		Explore the intricate processual and functional changes, and recognizing their impact on social structures and cultural norms.
(BSS-212)"	CO3	Development of analytical skills, allowing students to critically evaluate the impact of processual and structural changes on Indian society.
	CO4	Critically assess the challenges and opportunities related to Ageing, Healthcare, and Gender Empowerment initiatives in the Indian context.
		Foster a sense of social responsibility, understanding the role they can play in advocating for positive societal changes and contributing to the betterment of their communities

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester 4		Familiarize the students with the various types of social
BSS-221		movement
Major Social		Introduce the classification of Social Movement on various
Movements in		basis
	CO3	Explanation of Historical trajectory of Women Movement and
India		Backward class movement in India
	CO4	Learn about different peasant movements including New
		peasant movement occurred in India.
	CO5	Familiarize the students with environmental issues with special
		reference to Chipko movement in India.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-2		Understand how people learn societal norms, values, and
BSS-121-		behaviors by exploring different influences and theories in
GENERAL		socialization.
SOCIOLOGY:	CO2	Gain a profound understanding of social stratification, delving
		into its meaning and basis, and discern how societal hierarchies
SOCIAL		are formed based on factors such as class, status, and power.
PROCESSES		, , , 1



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

CO3	Discover how societies maintain order by examining various methods of social control, ensuring harmony, and regulating behavior.
	Study social change and understand the diverse factors shaping societal transformations, fostering awareness of the dynamic nature of social structures.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-4	CO1	Develop a profound understanding of constitutional law and its
"Constitutional		role in promoting social justice and inclusivity
Safeguards &	CO2	Critically assess challenges faced by marginalized communities
National Issues		and analyze legal frameworks designed to address these issues.
	CO3	Expertise in the functioning of the Panchayati Raj System will
(BSS-222)"		be developed, evaluating its strengths and weaknesses in
		fostering democratic governance and community development.
	CO4	In-depth analyses of issues related to modern nationalism will
		consider historical contexts and socio-political factors.
	CO5	Embrace social responsibility, recognizing the importance of
		active citizenship in promoting social justice and national
		harmony.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
SEMESTER V	CO1	Students will be able to formulate clear and relevant research
BSS-313 METHODS		questions and hypotheses based on sociological theories and
OF SOCIAL		concepts.
RESEARCH AND	CO2	Students will develop a scientific attitude of research.
STATISTICS	CO3	Students will conduct a thorough literature review, demonstrating an understanding of existing research in their chosen area of study and identifying gaps in the current knowledge.
	CO4	Students will demonstrate proficiency in selecting appropriate research methods, whether qualitative or quantitative, to address their research questions.
	CO5	Students will be able to collect and analyze data using appropriate sociological research methods, showing attention to detail and ethical considerations.
	CO6	Students will interpret research findings in the context of existing literature, critically assessing the implications of their results.
	CO7	Students will apply sociological theories and concepts to analyze and interpret their research findings.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-5		Acquire a comprehensive understanding of the history and
BSS-312-		development of sociological thought, tracing its evolution and
INTRODUCTION		key contributors.
TO	CO2	Explore positivism through the lenses of Comte, Spencer, and
SOCIOLOGICAL		Durkheim, gaining insights into their theories and contributions
THOUGHT		to sociological thought.
moodiii	CO3	Delve into the concept of social action, examining the
		perspectives of Max Weber and Pareto, and understanding their
		impact on sociological thought.
	CO4	Analyze diverse views on social change by studying the works
		of Marx, Sorokin, and Pareto, gaining a critical understanding
		of their theories and their influence on the discourse of
		sociological thought.

Course Code &	Course Outcomes
Name	
Semester-5 "Indian Social	Delve into the rich intellectual traditions of India through the study of influential thinkers and social reformers.
Thought (BSS-311)"	Engage in complex analyses of ancient and modern texts, developing a nuanced understanding of the historical context and the evolution of social ideas.
	Critically evaluate the texts and writings of Manu, Kautilya, Raja Ram Mohan Roy, Dayanand Saraswati, Mahamana Madan Mohan Malviya, and Mahatma Gandhi, discerning the underlying principles and implications of their social thought.
	Analyze the relevance of these ideologies in the present context, exploring their potential applications in addressing contemporary social challenges.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester 5	CO1	To understand the concept of Development and
BSS-314		Underdevelopment.
Sociology of	CO2	To understand the concept of progress and change.
Development;	CO3	To build a deep understanding to study the various approaches
Concept and		of development.
Theories	CO4	To study about the characteristics of third world countries.
	CO5	To understand the various theories of development.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester – V	CO1	Learn about the historical trajectory of emergence of social
BSS-315		Administration
Social	CO2	Define the nature and Scope of Social Administration
Administration	CO3	Explain the role and relevance of Social Administration in
Aummstration		democratic welfare society
	CO4	Theoretical explanation of power and authority
	CO5	Learn about concept of bureaucracy and its models like
		Weberian and Prismatic
	CO6	Highlight the issues of relationship between bureaucracy and
		Citizens in India

Course Code &	Course Outcomes
Name	
SEMESTER V BSS-317	Students will Understand nature of social phenomenon, meaning and characteristics
AN INTRODUCTION	 Students will Describe the scientific method and use the various steps of research.
TO SOCIOLOGICAL RESEARCH	Students will understand the meaning, characteristics, types of social survey, its Relation and differences between social research and survey.
	Students will Understand the usages, merits and limitations of field methods in sociology.
	Students will Inculcate knowledge about primary techniques of data collection (Observation, Questionnaire, Schedule, Interview, Case Study) meaning, different types and there uses in research.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-5 BSS-316-	CO1	Gain a clear understanding of deviance in sociology, exploring what it means and its impact on society.
SOCIOLOGY OF DEVIANCE	CO2	Examine how social organization and disorganization contribute to the presence or absence of deviant behaviors.
		Understand deviance theories by Merton, Durkheim, and Parsons, learning about their perspectives on why people engage in deviant actions.
	CO4	Explore various crimes against women, such as infanticide, domestic violence, honor killing, and workplace harassment, fostering awareness about these issues.
		Gain practical insights into the social, cultural, and structural factors influencing deviant acts.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-6	CO1	Develop a profound understanding of functionalism by
BSS-322		examining the perspectives of Radcliff Brown, Malinowski,
MAJOR		Parsons, and Merton, and grasp their contributions to
PERSPECTIVES		sociological thought.
IN	CO2	Explore the sociology of religion through the works of
SOCIOLOGICAL		Durkheim and Weber, gaining insights into their perspectives
THOUGHT		and their impact on understanding the role of religion in society.
	CO3	Analyze social stratification from the viewpoints of Marx and
		Weber, delving into their theories.
	CO4	Gain methodological perspectives in sociology by studying the
		approaches of Marx and Weber, understanding their
		methodologies and their influence on sociological research and
		analysis.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-6	CO1	Embark on a deep intellectual journey through the works of
"Modern Indian		eminent thinkers
Social Thought	CO2	Learn to think critically, breaking down complex ideas and
(BSS-321)"		understanding their social and cultural meanings.
		Applying these theoretical frameworks to contemporary social
		issues, students will refine their ability to address real-world
		challenges through sociological perspectives.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
SEMESTER VI	CO1	Introduce Statistics in Social Research its uses and limitations
BSS-323 SOCIAL		Understand graphic presentation of data and its uses and
STATISTICS		limitations
		Analyse what is central tendency and measures of central tendency in statistics, and calculate mean, median, mode in (individual, discrete, and continuous series) its uses and limitations.
		Define various measures of dispersion there uses and limitations in statistics.
		Explain range and coefficient of range in statistics .Describe quartile deviation and coefficient of quartile deviation in statistics



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester VI BSS-324- CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA	CO1	Examine the correlation between Democracy and People's involvement in the context of Development, Modernization, and Globalization.
	CO2	Understand Impact of Globalization on Industry and Labour. Gain insight into various Development issues such as Agrarian
	CO4	Crisis, Global Warming and Sustainable Development. Elaborate on Human Resource Development and the issue of Skilled Unemployment.
	CO5	Identify approaches for socially including excluded sections and explain key methods and concepts employed in the systematic study of society.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester VI		Learn about concept of planning and programme and its relevance in effective administration
BSS-325		
Application of Social Administration		Familiarize with the programmes and policy for social welfare, security and development in five year plans.
Administration	CO3	Learn about social policy and its relevance
		Learn about voluntary organization and NGOs and its role in Social development
		Underline the issues and problems of NGOs in developing world.
		Develop understanding of good governance and its role in social development
		Explain the concept of Civil Society and its relevance in democratic Societies.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-6 BSS-326- DEVIANCE		Explore adult, white-collar, and juvenile delinquency, emphasizing comprehensive analysis and case studies for a nuanced understanding.
AND SOCIETY	CO2	Gain a deep understanding of alcoholism and drug addiction, exploring their societal impact, root causes, and proposing effective intervention strategies.
	CO3	Analyze the socio-economic factors leading to beggary and develop practical skills in proposing remedial measures.
		Develop a robust understanding of corruption in public life and acquire skills to propose anti-corruption measures.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

PROGR	AM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR M.A. (SOCIOLOGY)
	ime of completion of this programme students will be able to:
PO1	Critical Thinking and Analytical Skills: Demonstrated proficiency in advanced
	critical thinking and analytical skills for examining sociological issues, theories,
	and empirical research.
PO2	Theoretical Proficiency: Deep understanding and application of classical and
	modern sociological theories to analyze complex social phenomena.
PO3	Research Competence: Proficiency in designing and conducting independent sociological research, employing both qualitative and quantitative methods.
PO4	Effective Communication: Ability to communicate sociological ideas effectively
	through written reports, oral presentations, and other forms of academic and public
	discourse.
PO5	Cross-Cultural Competence: Exhibit cross-cultural competence, understanding
	and respecting diverse perspectives, cultures, and social practices.
PO6	Ethical Awareness: Demonstration of strong ethical awareness in conducting
	sociological research, respecting the rights and dignity of research participants.
PO7	Policy Analysis: Ability to critically analyze social policies and institutions,
DOG	offering insights and recommendations for addressing societal challenges.
PO8	Leadership in Social Change: Equipped to take leadership roles in promoting
	positive social change, advocating for justice, equality, and the well-being of diverse communities.
PO9	Interdisciplinary Integration: Ability to integrate sociological knowledge with
10)	insights from other disciplines, fostering a holistic understanding of complex social
	issues.
PO10	Cultural Sensitivity and Tribal Relations: Development of cultural sensitivity
	and skills in building positive relations with tribal communities, contributing to
	collaborative efforts for the betterment of both tribal and mainstream societies.

PROGR.	PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs) FOR M.A. (SOCIOLOGY)			
At the t	ime of completion of this programme students will be able to:			
PSO1	Exhibit heightened ethical awareness in conducting advanced sociological research			
	and fostering community engagement.			
	Demonstrate proficiency in competitive exams, including Civil Services, NET,			
	JRF, and other relevant assessments, showcasing comprehensive sociological			
	knowledge.			
PSO3	Excel in contributing to social policy formulation and advocacy, leveraging			
	advanced sociological insights for positive societal transformation.			
PSO4	Lead impactful initiatives by actively engaging with communities, addressing			
	complex challenges through advanced sociological perspectives.			



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

PSO5	Cultivate advanced leadership skills for roles across diverse sectors, contributing to informed decision-making and advanced social development.
PSO6	Excel in research endeavors and contribute to academic advancements, showcasing
	a commitment to the scholarly advancement of sociology.
PSO7	Pioneer positive change by joining NGOs and other organizations, applying
	advanced sociological expertise to address real-world issues effectively.
PSO8	Demonstrate versatility by applying sociological insights to diverse fields, such as
	business, healthcare, and public administration, for practical societal application.

Course Code &	Course Outcomes
Name	
Semester-1 "Social	Embark on a comprehensive exploration of fundamental concepts and theories within the realm of anthropology.
Anthropology (MSS-411)"	Develop a profound understanding of the historical evolution of social anthropology and its methodologies.
	Contextualizing these theories within real-world examples, they will gain insights into the diverse social and cultural factors that shape human societies.
	Appreciate the diversity of cultural practices and family, marriage, kinship structures across societies, fostering a respect for different ways of life.
	Promoting a more inclusive and understanding approach towards diverse cultures.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Sem-I	CO1	Develop understanding within students regarding concept, fact
MSS-412		and theory
Methodology of	CO2	Learn about various methodologies in Social research
Social Sciences	CO3	Learn about different types of Scaling and limitations of
	CO4	Familiarize with the nature and quality of various types of
	CO5	Learn about the clarification and presentation of data through



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
SEMESTER I:	CO1	Learn about the Structure and Processes of Social Group.
MSS413-GROUP	CO2	Develop an understanding of the impact of group member on
PROCESS AND		individual behavior
DYNAMICS	CO3	Learn about the different concepts as aggression, motivation,
	CO4	Learn the ways of dynamic interaction
	CO5	Develop the quality of leadership

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
SEMESTER I:	CO1	Develop the understanding towards the the contribution of
MSS414-		Auguste comte, Herbert spencer and Emile Durkheim in
CLASSICAL		sociology
SOCIAL THINKERS	CO2	Describe the theoretical contributions of Herbert Spencer
		towards Social Evolution.
	CO3	Learn about the theoretical contribution of Emile Durkheim
	CO4	Develop an understanding of classical sociological theories
		and perspectives

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester 1	CO1	To understand the concept of environment and its various types.
MSS-415	CO2	To understand the concept of Social Heritage.
Sociology of	CO3	To deeply understand the concept of Social Ecology and Ecology's
Environment		Inculcating the understanding of various issues (Desertification, Water Depletion, Pollution, Detribalization) concerning the
		environment and it's development.
	CO5	To analyse the various concerns of the environment and study about
		the important environmental movements



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-2	CO1	Students will embark on an insightful exploration of various
"Tribal Economy		aspects of tribal communities in India.
and Society (MSS-	CO2	Enhance their analytical skills, dissecting complex theories
421)"		and discerning the underlying principles of primitive religion,
,		social structures, economy, and governance.
	CO3	Appreciate the rich cultural heritage of tribal communities,
	CO4	Recognize the significance of cultural context in shaping

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Sem-II	CO1	Learn about role of statistics in Social Research
MSS-422	CO2	Learn about the measures of central tendency and measures of
Social Statistics		dispersion
	CO3	Understand the importance and uses of correlation and
	CO4	Learn about consistency of data and measures of association
	CO5	Familiarize with uses and practice of x^2 —test, t-test, and f-test

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
SEMESTER II:	CO1	Understand the different theories of learning and personality.
MSS 423	CO2	Develop the skill to perform the social role with understand of
THEORIES OF		Role Theory.
GROUP	CO3	Learn about the Maslow theory of Motivation and Personality
INTERACTION	CO4	Learn about the concept of Social Deprivation.
	CO5	Formation of personality

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
SEMESTER II: MSS 424-	CO1	Develop the understanding of different perspectives and methods as dialectical and Vestehen.
TRADITIONAL	CO2	Understand the methodology for interpretative analysis of social action.
THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS	CO3	Learn about the Karl Marx perspective towards social
TOUNDATIONS	CO4	Learn about the difference between Logical and Non logical
	CO5	Develop the knowledge about the Max Weber's concept of religion, ideal type, social action.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Sem-III	CO1	Learn about meaning, types and definition of sociological
MSS-531		theory and relation between theory and empirical research
Sociological Theories	CO2	Understand the confident theory of Marx, Dahrendorf and
		Conflict.
	CO3	Familiarize with the of Parsons and Merton Structural
	CO4	Learn about exchange theories of Homans and Blau.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
SEMESTER III:	CO1	Develop the understanding of Historical development of
MSS-532-		Sociology in India, Contextualization and Indigenization of
SOCIOLOGY OF		Sociology
INDIA	CO2	Familiarize with the various features of Indian Society and
		culture and understand unity in diversity of Indian society.
	CO3	Understand the theoretical contribution of Louis Dumont to
	CO4	Learn about the pluralistic nature of Indian Society.
	CO5	Learn about the barriers of national integration like ethnicity,
		regionalism, communalism etc.
	CO6	Learn about the concept of Social inequality.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-3	CO1	Embark on a comprehensive exploration of rural society, its
"Rural Sociology		structures, and institutions.
(MSS 533-A)"	CO2	Cultivate genuine respect for the rich tapestry of traditions and
		lifestyles prevalent in rural areas.
	CO3	Understand rural society's intricacies, including rural-urban
		dynamics, caste-class relations, and institutional frameworks
		like Gram Panchavats and Jaimani system.
	CO4	Analyze rural institutions like Gram Panchayats, local
		leadership, and traditional systems like Jajmani, understanding
		their roles in shaping rural economies and social structures.
	CO5	Sociological concepts like Dominant Caste, Little and Great
		Tradition and Sanskritisation are thoroughly examined,
		providing students with analytical tools to understand complex
	CO6	Delve into seminal village studies conducted by eminent
		scholars, enabling them to apply research methodologies and
		findings to contemporary rural challenges.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-3 MSS534-A- Urban Sociology	CO1	Students will acquire a solid understanding of the nature, scope, and diverse approaches within urban sociology, laying the groundwork for advanced exploration in the field.
Orban Sociology	CO2	Develop a nuanced grasp of the city as both an ecological and sociological entity, enabling students to analyze the multifaceted dimensions.
	CO3	Gain expertise in the historical evolution and typological
	CO4	Students will be equipped to synthesize theoretical concepts

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Sem-IV		Learn and Understand the symbolic Intermediaries
MSS-541	CO2	Understand the Phenomenology and Ethnomethodology
Advance Sociological		Develop Understanding regarding Critical Sociology
Theories		Learn about historical trajectory of theoretical thinking in
		Sociology
	CO5	Familiarize with the concept of Modernity and Post-
		Modernity

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-4	CO1	Engage in a comprehensive study of the complexities within
"Peasant Society		peasant societies and the transformative processes shaping their structures.
and Social Change (MSS543-A)"	CO2	Exploring the fundamental concept and unique characteristics of peasants, providing students with a solid foundation to comprehend this essential social group.
	CO3	Through a deep dive into rural power structures, including power pools, democracy, decentralization, and the roles of rural change agents, students gain a nuanced understanding of governance and influence in rural contexts.
	CO4	Actively engage in comparative analyses, evaluating various strategies addressing rural issues.
	CO5	Through practical application, they will refine their problem- solving abilities, learning to assess the efficacy of different approaches in real-world scenarios.
	CO5	This hands-on approach will empower students to assess, implement, and adapt solutions to the challenges faced by peasant societies.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety) Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester IV MSS – 542 CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN INDIA	CO1	Explore the constitutional provisions and empowerment strategies aimed at the progress of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Minorities, and Women in India.
	CO2	Gain insight into Social and Economic Planning, including Five-Year Plans and intervention programs for development Analyse the characteristics, social structure of tribal communities in India and their advancement.
	CO4	Examine the features, social dynamics, and challenges of rural and urban communities in India and their development
	CO5	Explain the ideas of Urbanization and Urban Growth, and address the challenges associated with Urban Planning.

Course Code &		Course Outcomes
Name		
Semester-4	CO1	Gain an in-depth knowledge of the interplay between
MSS544-A-		migration, urbanization, and industrialization in the Indian
Urbanization and		context, examining their complex dynamics and socio-
Social Change		economic implications.
	CO2	Develop a nuanced understanding of the impact of
		urbanization and analyzing how these structures evolve and
		adapt within urban settings.
	CO3	Explore the intricate power dynamics within urban settings,
		with a specific focus on Indian society.
		Acquire knowledge and skills related to urban planning and
		the restructuring of Indian cities and proposing strategies for
		sustainable and inclusive urban growth.
	CO5	Cultivate an understanding of community dynamics within
		urban spaces, fostering the ability to engage with local
		communities.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

> Phone –(0542)2455382 Email-vkmdegree.college@gmail.com

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY (B.A.)

PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(GEOGRAPHY PROGRAMME)

The college runs both undergraduate and post graduate courses in 14 streams of humanities and social sciences. Department of Geography offers the under graduate course, carefully created to fulfil the requirement of 21st century.

The study of places and the interactions between people and their environs is known as geography. Geographers study the surface of the Earth and the various human societies that live there. They also look at the interactions between human culture and the environment, as well as how those areas might affect people. Geography aims to comprehend the locations of objects, their reasons for existing, and the processes through which they evolve and change over time. The investigation of the various settings, locations, and areas found on Earth's surface, as well as how they interact. It aims to provide explanations for why things are the way they are in the present situation. The current academic field of geography has its roots in ancient practice and is focused on the traits of places, particularly their natural environments and people, as well as the relationships between the two.

At the time of completion of this programme students will be able to:

PO1	Possess a foundational understanding of the relevant subject.
PO2	Apply the understanding to issues in everyday life.
PO3	Clearly communicate with others.
PO4	Scientific way of thinking

PROGRAMMESPECIFICOUTCOMES-B.A. (GEOGRAPHY PROGRAMME)

The successful completion of three years undergraduate course is a milestone in the life of Indian students. Having complete the course a student is expected to

PSO1	Students will learn about physical geography. They will learn about the core ideas
	of geography and will have a basic knowledge of the creation and process of
	geomorphology. Acquiring information, abilities, and a comprehensive
	understanding of the Earth, atmosphere, oceans, and planet through examination
	of the formation of landforms, the movement of the crust, and climate change.

PSO2 Developing linkages between people and their environment; connecting landforms to structure and process; and examining the position and function of geography in respect to other social and earth sciences. Students can easily link their understanding of physical geography to their understanding of human geography. They will examine the issues with both the physical and cultural landscapes in both urban and rural settings. Also, they will look for potential solutions to those issues.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

PSO3	Studying the operation of systems of government, global geopolitics, and global economic and political structures.
PSO4	Establishing a sustainable strategy for the environment and the biosphere with the goal of protecting natural systems and preserving natural equilibrium.
PSO5	Students will have the ability to analyse the issues with both rural and urban surroundings' physical and cultural contexts. Also, they will look for potential solutions to those issues.
PSO6	Studying settlements and population trends in order to analyse the various patterns of human habitation on Earth. Recognizing and taking into account local differences, poverty, unemployment, and the effects of globalisation.
PSO7	They will be effective communicators with strong social interactional skills once the project is over. Some of the pupils have demonstrated the ability to comprehend, write, and construct certificates, as well as provide and receive clear directions.
PSO8	Studying the topic's history; looking at ancient and modern geographical theory, as well as how those ideas relate to contemporary ideas like empiricism, positivism, radicalism, behaviourism, idealism, etc.
PSO9	Raise the awareness to and understanding of the risks and catastrophes to which the region is susceptible, as well as their control.
PSO10	Students will be taught how to use a variety of contemporary tools and they will be able to get first-hand information using these tools. Students will get knowledge on how to create GIS-based maps utilizing contemporary map-making methodologies.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

COURSE OUTCOMES (POs) FOR B.A.(GEOGRAPHY PROGRAMME)			
At the time of completion of this programme students will be able to:			
Course Code		Course Outcomes	
&Name			
B.A.	CO1	Student will gain the knowledge of physical geography.	
SEMESTER I		Student will have a general understanding about the	
GRB/GRA 101		geomorphological and geotechnical process and formation.	
PHYSICAL	CO2	They will be able to correlate the knowledge of physical	
GEOGRAPHY		geography with the human geography	

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Understand and prepare different kinds of maps.
SEMESTER I GRB/GRA 102	CO2	Recognize basic themes of map making.
MAP READING AND		Students understand the importance of toposheets and know conventional signs and symbols
INTERPRETATION	CO4	Development of observation skills
	CO5	Develop an idea about scale and draw different types of scale
		like linear, diagonal and comparative.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Gain knowledge about major themes of human Geography.
SEMESTER II	CO2	Acquire knowledge on the history and evolution of humans.
GRB/GRA 201 HUMAN GEOGRAPHY		Understand the approaches and processes of Human
		Geography as well as the diverse patterns of habitat and
		adaptations.
	CO4	Develop an idea about space and society



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Understand the concepts of map projection.
SEMESTER II GRB/GRA 202 MAP		Understand the classification and properties of map projections.
PROJECTION	CO3	Interpret a various aspects of map projections
AND WEATHER	CO4	Acquire knowledge different types of map projection.
MAP	CO5	Learn to use of various meteorological instruments.
	CO6	Gain knowledge about Indian daily weather report

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Understand the concept of economic activity, factors affecting
SEMESTER III		location of economic activity.
GRB/GRA 301	CO2	Gain knowledge about different types of primary activities.
ECONOMIC	CO3	Develop an idea about different types of secondary activities.
GEOGRAPHY	CO4	Acquire knowledge about different types of tertiary activities
		Classify resources focus on use of non -conventional energy resources crisis classify industries, transport, communication and trade.
		Describe various national and international organizations also new concept.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Nature and types of data, Representation of data.
SEMESTER III	CO2	Bar diagram, histogram, frequency curve, ogive.
GRB/GRA 302 CARTOGRAPHIC	CO3	Traffic flow diagram
REPRESENTATION	CO4	Slope analysis
OF DATA	CO5	Distribution Maps and Diagrams: Rainfall dispersion diagram,
		water balance graph; Distribution maps: dot, isopleth,
		choropleth, chorochromatic and choroschematic.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Understand Concepts of region and development.
SEMESTER IV		
GRB/GRA 401	CO2	Bases and approaches of classifying world into developed and
REGIONAL		developing countries.
GEOGRAPHY OF		
DEVELOPED AND	CO3	Landforms, climate, soils, vegetation, power and mineral
DEVELOPING		resources Population, agriculture, industries of USA and China.
WORLD (U.S.A.		resources reparation, agriculture, maustres or corruina emilia
AND CHINA)		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A. SEMESTER IV	CO1	Meaning, classification, merits and demerits.
GRB/GRA 402 SURVEYING		Survey with Chain Tape, Plane Table, Prismatic Compass, Clinometer and GPS.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Understand the theories and fundamental concepts of
SEMESTER V		Geomorphology.
GRB/GRA 501	CO2	Understand earth's tectonic and structural evolution. Gain
GEOMOR-		knowledge about earth's interior. Develop an idea about
PHOLOGY		concept of plate tectonics, and resultant landforms.
		Acquire knowledge about types of folds and faults and
		earthquakes, volcanoes and associated landforms.
		Understanding crustal mobility and tectonics; with special
		emphasis on their role in landform development.
		Overview and critical appraisal of landform development models.
		Develop the skills of identification of features and correlation between them.
	CO7	Understand applied Geomorphology and hazard management.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	They can know about their own countries land formation,
SEMESTER V		climate and natural vegetation.
GRB/GRA 502	CO2	They understand the economic resources of India.
GEOGRAPHY OF	CO3	They understand the social distribution of population of their
INDIA		country.
	CO4	Develop an idea about regionalization of India.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Learn the significance of statistics in geography. Understand
SEMESTER V		the importance of use of data in geography.
GRB/GRA 503		Recognize the importance and application of Statistics in
QUANTITATIVE		Geography.
METHODS		Interpret statistical data for a holistic understanding of geographical phenomena. Know about different types of sampling.
	CO4	Develop an idea about theoretical distribution.
		Learn to use tabulation of data. Gain knowledge about association and correlation.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Understand the Meaning and objectives of field training/visit.
SEMESTERV	CO2	Field as laboratory of geography.
GRB/GRA 504	CO3	Contents of field training: physical, social, economic and
GEOGRAPHICAL ELEL D. TD. A.INING		cultural
FIELD TRAINING	CO4	Field training techniques; Field training based report writing.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Gain knowledge about Basic Concepts of Oceans
SEMESTERV	CO2	Physical and chemical properties of sea water
GRB/GRA 505 OCEANOGRAPHY	CO3	Identify marine resources and characteristics of ocean waters.
(OPTIONAL	CO4	Human Ocean Relation
PAPER)		

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Understand Basic Concepts: Meaning, nature, scope and
SEMESTERV		development of population geography
GRB/GRA 506	CO2	Sources and types of population data
POPULATION	CO3	World Population Growth, causes and consequences
GEOGRAPHY (OPTIONAL	CO4	Population Dynamics: Fertility and mortality
PAPER)	CO5	Demographic Transition Theory; Human resource
		development: indicators

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Perceive the evolution of the philosophy of Geography.
SEMESTERVI	CO2	Appreciate the contribution of the thinkers in Geography.
GRB/GRA 601 EVOLUTION OF		Give power point presentations on different schools of geographical thought.
GEOGRAPHICAL THOUGHT		Discussing the evolution of geographical thought from ancient to modern times.
		Establishing relationship of Geography with other disciplines and man-environment relationships.
		Analyzing modern and contemporary principles of Empiricism, Positivism, Structuralism, Human and Behavioral Approaches in Geography
	CO7	Evolution of Geography as a Discipline in India.



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone -(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Understand the elements of weather and climate, different
SEMESTERVI		atmospheric phenomena and climate change.
GRB/GRA 602	CO2	Learn to associate climate with other environmental and
CLIMATOLOGY		human issues. Approaches to climate classification.
	CO3	To analyze the dynamics of the Earth's atmosphere and global
		climate. Assessing the role of man in global climate change.
	CO4	Prepare various climatic maps and charts and interpret them.
	CO5	Learn to use of various meteorological instruments.
	CO6	Learn the interaction between the atmosphere and the earth's
		surface. Understand the importance of the atmospheric pressure and winds
	CO7	Understand how atmospheric moisture works
		Weather Phenomena: Clouds and Precipitation: formation and
		types; Fronts
		Climate change: causes, evidences and hypotheses; Global
		Warming: causes and consequences.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A. SEMESTERVI		Understand Geological Map: Outcrop map, strike, dip; Conformable geological structure and their description
GRB/GRA 603 GEOLOGICAL MAP		Map Projections
AND MAP PROJECTION (PRACTICAL)	CO3	Mathematical Method



Kamachha, Varanasi - 221 010

(A UnitofTheIndianSection, TheTheosophicalSociety)

Admitted to the privileges of Banaras Hindu University Institution Accredited 'A' by NAAC

Phone –(0542)2455382

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Fundamentals of remote sensing
SEMESTERVI	CO2	Interpretation of aerial photographs and satellite imageries.
GRB/GRA 604 REMOTE SENSING (PRACTICAL)	CO3	Elements of aerial photograph and image interpretation.
	CO4	Interpretation of Aerial photograph and Imagery.
		Interpretation of geomorphic features and land use/land cover
		map from stereogram and satellite images.

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Meaning, scope, approaches, historical development, recent
SEMESTERVI		trends in political geography; Geopolitics
GRB/GRA 607 POLITICAL	CO2	Emerging Issues
GEOGRAPHY	CO3	Geographical basis of international relations; Conflict
(OPTIONAL)		resolution
	CO4	Geo-politics in Indian context

Course Code		Course Outcomes
&Name		
B.A.	CO1	Concepts: Nature, scope and approaches to the study of
SEMESTERVI		regional planning
GRB/GRA 608	CO2	Multi level planning and participatory approach
REGIONAL	CO3	Regional development patterns and imbalances
PLANNING	CO4	Evolution of Regional Planning in India; Schemes of
(OPTIONAL)		regionalization
(3.000)	CO5	National level Local-level planning and Panchayati Raj; National
		Capital Region